Electronic Update Page – Haworth Health Price List

- The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
- All updated pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
- All new Pages will be placed at the back of the document.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Click Here</td>
<td>May 2020</td>
<td>All Price List Pages</td>
<td>Update – GSA SIN number updated in the footer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following overview explains how information is organized within this price book.

1. **Front Cover**
   - Includes the price book title and pricing effectiveness date.

2. **Canadian Conversion / Update Page**
   - Pricing conversion information for converting US pricing into the equivalent Canadian pricing is located on the footer of this page.
   - All Price Book updates will be listed on this page including the date, page number and description of the update.

3. **Price List Table of Contents**
   - Price List table of contents with page numbers.

4. **Statement of Line**
   - Provides a pictorial outline of the entire product offering.

5. **Price List**
   - Each price list page contains the following:
     - Product Illustration
     - Catalog Number
     - To Order Specify – sequencing for ordering product options and finishes
     - List Prices
     - Product Specification Dimensions
     - Features
     - Specification Tips
     - Class, Discount Group Number (used for discounting) and GSA information

6. **Finishes, Fabrics and COM**
   - Lists information for material finishes and availability.
   - Provides COM information and requirements (if applicable).

7. **North American Terms of Sale**
   - Haworth terms for ordering, pricing, shipping and delivery, general terms, and services.

8. **Index**
   - Products are listed alphabetically by alpha-numeric catalog numbers with price list page number.

9. **Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy**
   - Provides information about the Haworth policy for non-obsolescence and warranty.

**Additional Information and Resources**

Prices are subject to change without notice or approval. Haworth dealers should always submit proposals through Lynx before presenting to customers. See North American Terms of Sale for more information.

**Online Resources**

- [haworth.com](http://www.haworth.com)
  - Haworth’s corporate website provides access to price books and a variety of other resources and publications.
- [surfaces.haworth.com](http://www.surfaces.haworth.com)
  - Website provides access to the most current fabrics and finishes offered across Haworth’s various product lines.
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement of Line</th>
<th>6-14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waiting Room</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Atwell Collection</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm Chair</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Chair</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Occupant Arm Chair - 30” wide</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Occupant Arm Chair - 45” wide</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Seating</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip Chair</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Bridge Table</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Corner Table</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwell Power Utility</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging Bracket</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conover Collection</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm Chair</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Seating</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Chair</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip Chair</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bariatric Arm Chair</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bariatric Loveseat</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conover Metal Collection</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm Chair</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Seating</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip Chair</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bariatric Arm Chair</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bariatric Loveseat</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conover Metal Collection</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm Chair</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bariatric Loveseat</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dover Collection</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm Chair</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bariatric Arm Chair</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gates Collection</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm Chair</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Seating</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Chair</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip Chair</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip Stool</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bariatric Chair</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bariatric Loveseat</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spinnaker Collection</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm Chair</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bariatric Arm Chair</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Seating</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached Corner Table</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Patient Seating

### Conover Collection
- Patient Chair .................................................. 47
- Open Arms .................................................. 47
- Enclosed Arms .................................................. 47

### Conover Metal Collection
- Patient Chair .................................................. 48

### Dover Collection
- Patient Chair .................................................. 49

### Gates Collection
- Patient Chair .................................................. 50
- Glider .................................................. 51

## Recliner

### Archdale Collection
- Wall saver Recliner with Upholstered Arm Caps ............ 53
- Power Wall saver Recliner Lift Chair .................. 54

### Conover Collection
- High Back — Adjustable with Leg Rest .................. 55
- Three Position Recliner .................................. 56
- Three Position Bariatric Recliner .................. 58
- Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner ........... 60
- Hybrid Infinite Position Recliner .................. 62
- Three Position Motorized Recliner .................. 64
- Power Wall saver Recliner Lift Chair .................. 66
- Three Position with Actuator .......................... 67
- Sleep Recliner ........................................ 68
- Hybrid Infinite Position ................................ 69

### Danbury Collection
- Three Position Recliner .................................. 70

### Gates Collection
- High Back — Adjustable Back with Leg Rest ............ 71
- Three Position Recliner .................................. 72
- Sleep Recliner ........................................ 74
- Trendelenburg Sleep Recliner .......................... 75

## Sleepers

### Conover Collection
- Pull-Out Sleeper Chair .................................. 76
- Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat ............................. 76
- Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa .................. 76

### Sleepers — Danbury Collection
- Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Metal Legs ........ 77

### Sleepers — Gates Collection
- Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa .......................... 78
### Patient Room
#### Conover Collection
- Bedside Cabinets ......................................... 79
- Dressers ................................................ 80
- Wardrobe Cabinets ....................................... 81

#### Conover Metal Collection
- Bedside Cabinets ......................................... 82
- Dressers ................................................ 83
- Wardrobe Cabinets ....................................... 84

#### Patient Room — Overbed Tables
- Rectangular ............................................. 86
- Kidney .................................................. 86
- Dual Top ................................................ 87

### Exam
#### Power Procedure Tables
- Bariatric Table Power Hi-Lo Back ............................ 88

#### Manual Procedure Table
- Manual Exam Table ..................................... 89

#### Treatment Tables
- Treatment Table .......................................... 90

#### Table Accessories
- Knee Crutches ........................................... 91
- Drain Pan ................................................ 91
- Locking Caster .......................................... 91

#### Stools
- Stools .................................................. 92

#### Saluda
- Bariatric Stack Chair .................................... 93

### Lounge
#### Atwell Collection
- Seating .................................................. 94

#### Danbury Collection
- With Arms ............................................... 95

#### Selma Collection
- Seating .................................................. 96
- Bench .................................................. 97

### Finishes and Fabrics
- Finish/Color Legends .................................. 98-99
- Fabric Pattern Usage Matrix .............................. 100
- Haworth Fabrics/Color Legend ......................... 101-102

### Terms of Sale
- North America .......................................... 103-106

### Index
- .......................................................... 107-109

### Lifetime Product Warranty
- .......................................................... Inside Back Cover
Statement of Line

Waiting Room — Atwell Collection: pages 15-20

- HE901-AC Arm Chair
- HE901-SC-WW Side Chair
- HE901-BC Large Occupant Arm Chair - 30" wide
- HE902-8L Large Occupant Arm Chair - 45" wide

- HE902-T2-EC Tandem Seating – Two Chair
- HE903-T3-EC Tandem Seating – Three Chair
- HE904-T4-EN Tandem Seating – Four Chair
- HE905-T5-EN Tandem Seating – Five Chair

- HE903-T3LB-EC Tandem Seating – Three Chair Left Large Occupant
- HE901-HC Hip Chair

- HE900-AB Attached Bridge Table
- HE900-AC Attached Corner Table

- HE900-FC Coffee Table
- HE900-FE End Table
- HE900-UC-11W Power Utility
- HE900-SG Ganging Bracket

Waiting Room — Conover Collection: pages 21-26

- HE301-AC Arm Chair
- HE302-T2 Tandem Seating – Two Chair
- HE303-T3 Tandem Seating – Three Chair
- HE304-T4 Tandem Seating – Four Chair

- HE301-SC Side Chair
- HE301-HC Hip Chair
- HE301-BC Bariatric Arm Chair
- HE302-8L Bariatric Loveseat

- HE300-FE Freestanding End Table
- HE300-FL Freestanding Lamp Table
- HE300-FR Freestanding Corner Table
Statement of Line – continued:

**Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection:** pages 27-31

- HE311-AC-WS: Arm Chair
- HE311-AC-WW: Arm Chair (Wallsaver leg)
- HE312-T2: Tandem Seating – Two Chair
- HE313-T3: Tandem Seating – Three Chair
- HE314-T4: Tandem Seating – Four Chair
- HE311-HC-WS: Hip Chair
- HE311-HC-WW: Hip Chair (Wallsaver leg)
- HE311-BC-WS: Bariatric Arm Chair
- HE311-BC-WW: Bariatric Arm Chair (Wallsaver leg)
- HE312-BL-WS: Bariatric Loveseat
- HE312-BL-WW: Bariatric Loveseat (Wallsaver leg)
- HE310-FE: Freestanding End Table
- HE310-FL: Freestanding Lamp Table
- HE310-FR: Freestanding Corner Table

**Waiting Room — Danbury Collection:** pages 32-33

- HE441-ACF: Arm Chair
- HE442-BLF: Bariatric Loveseat

**Waiting Room — Dover Collection:** pages 34-35

- HE651-AC: Arm Chair
- HE651-BC: Bariatric Arm Chair
Statement of Line – continued:

Waiting Room — Gates Collection: pages 36-41

HE351-AC  Arm Chair
HE352-T2-C  Tandem Seating – Two Chair
HE352-T2-N  Tandem Seating – Two Chair
HE353-T3-C  Tandem Seating – Three Chair
HE353-T3-N  Tandem Seating – Three Chair
HE351-SC  Side Chair
HE351-HC  Hip Chair
HE351-HS  Hip Stool
HE352-T2  Tandem Seating – Two Chair
HE352-BL  Bariatric Loveseat
HE350-FE  Freestanding End Table
HE350-FL  Freestanding Lamp Table
HE350-FR  Freestanding Corner Table
HE350-FC  Freestanding Coffee Table

Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection: pages 42-45

HE251-AC  Arm Chair
HE251-BC  Bariatric Arm Chair
HE252-T2  Tandem Seating – Two Chair
HE253-T3  Tandem Seating – Three Chair
HE250-AR45  Attached Corner Table – 45°
HE250-FEQ  Freestanding End Table – Square
HE250-FEN  Freestanding End Table – Round
HE250-FLQ  Freestanding Lamp Table – Square
HE250-FLN  Freestanding Lamp Table – Round
Statement of Line – continued:

Patient Seating — Conover Collection: pages 46-47

Patient Seating — Conover Metal Collection: page 48

Patient Seating — Dover Collection: page 49

Patient Seating — Gates Collection: pages 50-51

Recliners — Archdale Collection: pages 53-54
Statement of Line – continued:

Recliners — Conover Collection: pages 55-69

- HE301-PHAR
  High-Back — Adjustable with Leg Rest

- HE307-3P
  Three Position Recliner

- HE307-3PBF
  Three Position Bariatric Recliner

- HE307-3PB
  Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner

- HE307-HYB
  Hybrid Infinite Position Recliner

- HE307-3PM
  Three Position Motorized Recliner

- HE307-PWSLC
  Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair

- HE309-SR
  Sleeper Recliner

- HE309-HYB
  Hybrid Infinite Position

Recliners — Danbury Collection: page 70

- HE437-3P
  Three Position Recliner

Recliners — Gates Collection: pages 71-75

- HE351-PHAR
  High-Back — Adjustable Back with Leg Rest

- HE359-3P
  Three Position Recliner

- HE359-SR
  Sleep Recliner

- HE359-TSR
  Trendelenburg Sleep Recliner

Sleepers — Conover Collection: page 76

- HE3001-PS
  Pull-Out Sleeper Chair

- HE3002-PS
  Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat

- HE3103-P5
  Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa
Statement of Line – continued:

Sleepers — Danbury Collection: page 77

HE5483-SL
Folding Cushion Sleeper
Sofa with Metal Legs

Sleepers — Gates Collection: page 78

HE3503-PS
Pull-Out Cushion
Sleeper Sofa

Patient Room — Conover Collection: pages 79-81

HE300-BD3-T
Three Drawer Bedside
Cabinet

HE300-BDD-T
Drawer/Door Bedside
Cabinet

HE300-DD3-T
Three Drawer Dresser

HE300-DD4-T
Four Drawer Dresser

HE300-WDD-T
Two Door/One Drawer
Wardrobe Cabinet
Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection: pages 82-84

HE310-BD3-T
Three Drawer Bedside Cabinet

HE310-BDD-T
Drawer/Door Bedside Cabinet

HE310-DD3-T
Three Drawer Dresser

HE310-DD4-T
Four Drawer Dresser

HE310-WDD-T
Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe
Cabinet

Patient Room — Overbed Tables: pages 86-87

HE810-R-LNNNN
Rectangular

HE810-K-TR
Kidney

HE820-R-LL
Dual Top
Statement of Line – continued:

Exam — Power Procedure Tables: page 88

HEB8H2P
Bariatric Table Power Hi-Lo Back

Exam — Manual Procedure Table: page 89

HEE52FM
Manual Exam Table - Front Step
HEE52SM
Manual Exam Table - Side Step

Exam — Treatment Tables: page 90

HETH35M-NN
Treatment Table
HETH35M-D2
Treatment Table with Drawers

Exam — Table Accessories: page 91

HEEXAM-BK
Knee Crutches
HEEXAM-PN
Drain Pan
HEEXAM-LC
Locking Casters

Exam — Stools: page 92

HE105-N
Stool
HE106-R
Back Stool with Footring

Exam — Saluda: page 93

HE128-BCS
Bariatric Stack Chair
Statement of Line – continued:

**Lounge — Atwell Collection:** page 94

- [HE9011-AC](#) Arm Chair
- [HE9022-LS](#) Loveseat
- [HE9033-SF](#) Sofa

**Lounge — Danbury Collection:** page 95

- [HE4481-AC](#) Arm Chair

**Lounge — Selma Collection:** pages 96-97

- [HE241-AC](#) Arm Chair
- [HE242-LS](#) Loveseat
- [HE243-SF](#) Sofa
- [HE242-BE](#) Bench
Arm Chair

**HE901-AC**

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19.7” (500mm)
- AH: 26.4” (671mm)
- TH: 36.3” (922mm)
- SD: 18.4” (467mm)
- TD: 29.9” (759mm)
- SW: 22.9” (582mm)
- TW: 25.3” (643mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood legs and arms, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon construction and steel chassis.
  - Durable anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: No arm cap, PVC-free Thermofoil, Thermofoil, Kydex or Solid Surface.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Wallsaver leg design.
- Field replaceable seat, back, arm frame and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Waterfall front tailoring.
- COM: yardage / COL: square footage: 2.5/42.5
  - Seat: 1.25/21.25
  - Back: 1.25/21.25

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Arm cap color (if applicable).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE901-AC</td>
<td>$1240.04</td>
<td>$1282.18</td>
<td>$1325.80</td>
<td>$1370.88</td>
<td>$1417.48</td>
<td>$1465.70</td>
<td>$1515.50</td>
<td>$1567.04</td>
<td>$1620.32</td>
<td>$1675.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Side Chair

**HE901-SC**

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19.7” (500mm)
- TH: 36.3” (922mm)
- SD: 18.4” (467mm)
- TD: 29.9” (759mm)
- SW: 22.9” (582mm)
- TW: 25.3” (643mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood legs and upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon construction and steel chassis.
  - Durable anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Wallsaver leg design.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Waterfall front tailoring.
- COM: yardage / COL: square footage: 2.5/42.5
  - Seat: 1.25/21.25
  - Back: 1.25/21.25

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE901-SC</td>
<td>$1172.60</td>
<td>$1212.46</td>
<td>$1253.68</td>
<td>$1296.30</td>
<td>$1340.38</td>
<td>$1385.98</td>
<td>$1433.08</td>
<td>$1481.80</td>
<td>$1532.20</td>
<td>$1584.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The following options require modification of the product number.
- **CAL 133**
  - Stain repellent
  - Moisture barrier with Stain Repellent
  - To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE901-SC-F (add $90.91 list)
  - To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE901-SC-P (add $11.37 list)
  - To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE901-SC-D (add $51.13 list)

*Anti-Microbial treatment available upon request.

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Large Occupant Arm Chair - 30" wide

Dimensions
- SH: 19.7" (500mm)
- AH: 26.4" (671mm)
- TH: 36.3" (922mm)
- SD: 18.4" (467mm)
- TD: 29.9" (759mm)
- SW: 31.9" (810mm)
- TW: 34.4" (874mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood legs and arms, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon construction and steel chassis.
- Durable anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: No arm cap, PVC-free Thermofoil, Thermofoil, Kydex or Solid Surface.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Wallsaver leg design.
- Field replaceable seat, back, arm frame and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Waterfall front tailoring.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.0/51.0

Seat: 1.5/25.5
Back: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - Arm Cap Option:
     - N No arm cap
     - E PVC-free Thermofoil, add $240.38 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $240.38 list
     - K Kydex, add $240.38 list
     - S Solid Surface, add $349.64 list
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Arm cap color (if applicable).

Fabric Grade
- Leather
  - Number 1
    - A
    - B
    - C
    - D
    - E
    - F
    - G
    - H
    - Leather Grade A
    - Leather Grade B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE901-BC</td>
<td>$1735.56</td>
<td>$1794.56</td>
<td>$1855.58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.
- CAL 133
  - Stain repellent
  - Moisture barrier
- Stain Repellent

*Anti-Microbial treatment available upon request.

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
The following options require modification of the product number.

1) Product number, including:
   1) Arm Cap Option:
      N  No arm cap
      E  PVC-free Thermofoil, add $240.38 list per arm
      T  Thermofoil, add $240.38 list per arm
      K  Kydex, add $240.38 list per arm
      S  Solid Surface, add $349.64 list per arm

   2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
   3) Fabric surface and color (back).
   4) Frame finish and color.
   5) Arm cap color (if applicable).

   Note: For 30”(762mm) large occupant chair on left or right add 1 yds/17 sq ft.

   To specify, add (Two chair — add $102.27 list, three chair — add $181.82 list, four chair — add $272.71 list, five chair — add $454.53 list)
   Stain repellent
   To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE902-T2-NNF
   (Two chair — add $181.82 list, three chair — add $272.71 list, four chair — add $363.62 list, five chair — add $454.53 list)
   Stain repellent
   To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE902-T2-NNP
   (Two chair — add $22.72 list, three chair — add $34.09 list, four chair — add $45.45 list, five chair — add $56.81 list)
   Moisture barrier with Thermofoil
   To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE902-T2-NNND
   (Two chair — add $102.27 list, three chair — add $153.41 list, four chair — add $204.54 list, five chair — add $255.68 list)

   *Anti-Microbial treatment available upon request.

   **NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Hip Chair

**Dimensions**
- SH: 25.7” (653mm)
- AH: 32.4” (823mm)
- TH: 42.3” (1074mm)
- SD: 18.4” (467mm)
- TD: 22.9” (582mm)
- SW: 25.3” (643mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood legs and arms, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon construction and steel chassis.
  - Durable anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: No arm cap, PVC-free Thermofoil, Thermofoil, Kydex or Solid Surface.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Field replaceable seat, back, arm frame and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Waterfall front tailoring.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
  - Seat: 1.25/21.25
  - Back: 1.25/21.25

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number, including:
   - Arm Cap Option:
     - **N** No arm cap
     - **E** PVC-free Thermofoil, add $240.38 list
     - **T** Thermofoil, add $240.38 list
     - **K** Kydex, add $240.38 list
     - **S** Solid Surface, add $349.64 list
2. Fabric surface and color (seat).
3. Fabric surface and color (back).
4. Frame finish and color.
5. Arm cap color (if applicable).

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade A</th>
<th>Fabric Grade B</th>
<th>Fabric Grade C</th>
<th>Fabric Grade D</th>
<th>Fabric Grade E</th>
<th>Fabric Grade F</th>
<th>Fabric Grade G</th>
<th>Fabric Grade H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE901-HC-1</td>
<td>$1408.68</td>
<td>$1456.60</td>
<td>$1506.10</td>
<td>$1557.28</td>
<td>$1610.26</td>
<td>$1665.00</td>
<td>$1721.62</td>
<td>$1780.16</td>
<td>$1840.68</td>
<td>$1903.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- **CAL 133**
  - Stain repellent
  - Moisture barrier with Stain Repellent

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE901-HC-NF (add $90.91 list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE901-HC-NP (add $11.37 list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE901-HC-ND (add $51.13 list)

*Anti-Microbial treatment available upon request.

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Waiting Room — Atwell Collection
Tables

**Attached Bridge Table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>PVC-free Thermofoil/Thermofoil</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Solid Surface</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.4”(442mm)</td>
<td>21.1”(536mm)</td>
<td>21.1”(536mm)</td>
<td>HE900-AB</td>
<td>$795.43</td>
<td>$795.43</td>
<td>$1177.85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: PVC-free Thermofoil, Thermofoil, Wood or Solid Surface top and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction has a durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Table top thickness:
  - Wood 0.75”(19mm)
  - PVC-free Thermofoil, Thermofoil and Solid Surface 1”(25mm)

**Specification Tip**
- For use with Atwell Collection seating.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:

**Top Option:**
- E PVC-free Thermofoil
- T Thermofoil
- W Wood
- S Solid Surface

2) Top surface and color.
3) Finish color.

**Attached Corner Table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>PVC-free Thermofoil/Thermofoil</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Solid Surface</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.4”(442mm)</td>
<td>34”(864mm)</td>
<td>34”(864mm)</td>
<td>HE900-AC</td>
<td>$1762.30</td>
<td>$1762.30</td>
<td>$2658.26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: PVC-free Thermofoil, Thermofoil, Wood or Solid Surface top, wood leg and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction has a durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Table top thickness:
  - Wood 0.75”(19mm)
  - PVC-free Thermofoil, Thermofoil and Solid Surface 1”(25mm)

**Specification Tip**
- For use with Atwell Collection seating.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:

**Top Option:**
- E PVC-free Thermofoil
- T Thermofoil
- W Wood
- S Solid Surface

2) Top surface and color.
3) Finish color.

**Freestanding Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>PVC-free Thermofoil/Thermofoil</th>
<th>Wood</th>
<th>Solid Surface</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coffee Table</td>
<td>17.4”(442mm)</td>
<td>21.1”(536mm)</td>
<td>48.1”(1222mm)</td>
<td>HE900-FC</td>
<td>$1678.90</td>
<td>$1678.90</td>
<td>$2553.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End Table</td>
<td>17.4”(442mm)</td>
<td>21.1”(536mm)</td>
<td>21.1”(536mm)</td>
<td>HE900-FE</td>
<td>1091.53</td>
<td>1091.53</td>
<td>1549.34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes: PVC-free Thermofoil, Thermofoil, Wood or Solid Surface top, and wood base.
- Hard maple construction has a durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Table top thickness:
  - Wood 0.75”(19mm)
  - PVC-free Thermofoil, Thermofoil and Solid Surface 1”(25mm)

**Specification Tip**
- Designed for use with Atwell Collection seating.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:

**Top Option:**
- E PVC-free Thermofoil
- T Thermofoil
- W Wood
- S Solid Surface

2) Top surface and color.
3) Finish color.
Atwell Power Utility

**Number** | **Price**
---|---
HE90-EU-11W | $454.53

**Features**
- Includes: Power module, mounting bracket, four cord management clips and mounting hardware.
- Power modules includes tamper resistant 15 Amp outlet (NEMA 5-15R) and two USB charger ports.
- Tamper resistant power outlet complies with National Electrical Code (NFPA 70) 2017 edition requiring tamper resistant receptacles for healthcare, childcare and other locations.
- USB charger provides USB 2.0 Style A outlets 5VDC 2 Amp charging capacity for each USB outlet.
- Power cord has 15 Amp grounded plug (NEMA 5-15P)
- Power modules standard in white with white 6’ power cord.

**Specification Tips**
- For use with 120 Volt 60 Hertz power source only.
- For use with Atwell tables.
- Mounts to apron of Atwell table.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Ganging Bracket

**Number** | **Price**
---|---
HE900-SG | $96.59

**Features**
- Includes: One ganging bracket and attachment hardware.
- Bracket used to gang two arm chairs or side chairs together.
- Standard in Charcoal.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)
**Arm Chair**

**Features**
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch, Single Arch or Enclosed.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  Enclosed arms: Add 0.5/8.5
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.25/21.25

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19" (483mm)
- AH: 27" (686mm)
- TH: 34" (864mm)
- SD: 19.5" (495mm)
- TD: 26.5" (673mm)
- SW: 19.5" (495mm)
- TW: 24" (610mm)

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - Arm Cap: W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $70.92 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $70.92 list
2) Fabric surface and color (seat and enclosed arm if applicable).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

**Fabric Grade Leather**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Arch Arm</td>
<td>HE301-AC-W</td>
<td>$1163.68</td>
<td>$1211.14</td>
<td>$1252.55</td>
<td>$1300.00</td>
<td>$1340.17</td>
<td>$1388.87</td>
<td>$1430.26</td>
<td>$1480.18</td>
<td>$1520.33</td>
<td>$1569.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Arch Arm</td>
<td>HE341-AC-W</td>
<td>1163.68</td>
<td>1211.14</td>
<td>1252.55</td>
<td>1300.00</td>
<td>1340.17</td>
<td>1388.87</td>
<td>1430.26</td>
<td>1480.18</td>
<td>1520.33</td>
<td>1569.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosed Arm</td>
<td>HE321-AC-W</td>
<td>1300.00</td>
<td>1369.38</td>
<td>1444.84</td>
<td>1520.33</td>
<td>1595.79</td>
<td>1672.47</td>
<td>1754.03</td>
<td>1830.71</td>
<td>1912.26</td>
<td>1995.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133
- Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE301-AC-WF (add $94.54 list)
To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE301-AC-WD (add $53.18 list)
To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE301-AC-WP (add $11.82 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Tandem Seating

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19” (483mm)
- AH: 27” (686mm)
- TH: 34” (864mm)
- SD: 19” (483mm)
- TD: 26.5” (673mm)
- SW: 19.5” (495mm)
- TW: 45.5” (1156mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch, Single Arch or Enclosed.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  - Kydex available in black or white.
  - Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - 1 Arm Cap:
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $53.19 list per arm cap
     - T Thermofoil, add $53.19 list per arm cap

2) Fabric surface and color (seat and enclosed arm if applicable).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number ¹</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Arch Arm</td>
<td></td>
<td>A B C D E F G H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Chair</td>
<td>HE302-T2- WC</td>
<td>$2111.90</td>
<td>$2201.96</td>
<td>$2289.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Chair</td>
<td>HE303-T3- WC</td>
<td>$2956.68</td>
<td>$3095.44</td>
<td>$3225.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Chair</td>
<td>HE304-T4- WC</td>
<td>$3775.87</td>
<td>$3956.03</td>
<td>$4134.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Single Arch Arm |         | A B C D E F G H |         |         |
| Two Chair       | HE342-T2- WC | $2111.90 | $2201.96 | $2289.52 | $2380.91 | $2469.75 | $2558.56 | $2648.66 | $2738.77 | $2826.42 | $2916.51 |
| Three Chair     | HE343-T3- WC | $2956.68 | $3095.44 | $3225.53 | $3364.63 | $3493.43 | $3624.82 | $3763.92 | $3892.74 | $4031.48 | $4175.15 |
| Four Chair      | HE344-T4- WC | $3775.87 | $3956.03 | $4134.84 | $4312.39 | $4491.17 | $4671.29 | $4847.52 | $5041.80 | $5228.04 | $5420.34 |

| Enclosed Arm    |         | A B C D E F G H |         |         |
| Two Chair       | HE322-T2- WC | $2372.39 | $2510.49 | $2656.71 | $2792.61 | $2937.52 | $3074.74 | $3219.65 | $3372.30 | $3522.02 | $3672.93 |
| Three Chair     | HE323-T3- WC | $3364.45 | $3570.70 | $3783.37 | $3989.61 | $4208.70 | $4436.83 | $4655.93 | $4884.08 | $5104.39 | $5332.04 |
| Four Chair      | HE324-T4- WC | $4299.29 | $4574.79 | $4847.59 | $5146.15 | $5400.85 | $5736.85 | $6032.83 | $6328.81 | $6624.61 | $6920.40 |

The following options require modification of the product number.

**CAL 133**
- Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE302-T2-WCF
  - (Two chair - add $189.08 list, Three chair - add $283.62 list, Four chair - add $378.16 list)

To specify, add D to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE302-T2-WCD
  - (Two chair - add $106.36 list, Three chair - add $159.24 list, Four chair - add $212.72 list)

To specify, add P to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE302-T2-WCP
  - (Two chair - add $23.64 list, Three chair - add $35.46 list, Four chair - add $47.28 list)

**NOTE**: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
**Side Chair**

---

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19” (483mm)
- TH: 34” (864mm)
- SD: 19.5” (495mm)
- TD: 26.5” (673mm)
- SW: 19.5” (495mm)
- TW: 23” (584mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  - Seat: 1.0/17.0
  - Back: 1.25/21.25

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

---

The following options require modification of the product number.

- **CAL 133**
  - Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
  - Stain Repellent

  To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-SC-F (add $94.54 list)

  To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-SC-D (add $53.18 list)

  To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-SC-P (add $11.82 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
## Hip Chair

### HE301-HC

**Dimensions**
- SH: 23" (584mm)
- AH: 31" (787mm)
- TH: 38" (965mm)
- SD: 19.5" (495mm)
- TD: 28" (711mm)
- SW: 19.5" (495mm)
- TW: 24" (610mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  - Seat: 1.0/17.0
  - Back: 0.75/12.75

**To Order, Specify:**

1. Product number, including:
   - **Arm Cap:**
     - Wood
     - Kydex, add $70.92 list
     - Thermofoil, add $70.92 list
2. Fabric surface and color (seat).
3. Fabric surface and color (back).
4. Frame finish and color.
5. Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

### Arm Style

- Single Arch
- Double Arch

---

**Fabric Grade Leather**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Arch Arm</td>
<td>HE301-HC-W</td>
<td>$1321.92</td>
<td>$1369.38</td>
<td>$1410.79</td>
<td>$1458.24</td>
<td>$1498.41</td>
<td>$1547.11</td>
<td>$1588.50</td>
<td>$1638.42</td>
<td>$1678.57</td>
<td>$1727.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Arch Arm</td>
<td>HE341-HC-W</td>
<td>$1321.92</td>
<td>$1369.38</td>
<td>$1410.79</td>
<td>$1458.24</td>
<td>$1498.41</td>
<td>$1547.11</td>
<td>$1588.50</td>
<td>$1638.42</td>
<td>$1678.57</td>
<td>$1727.26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- **CAL 133**
  - Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
  - Stain Repellent

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE301-HC-WF (add $94.54 list)
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE301-HC-WD (add $53.18 list)
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE301-HC-WP (add $11.82 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
**Bariatric Arm Chair**

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19”(483mm)
- AH: 27”(686mm)
- TH: 34”(864mm)
- SD: 19.5”(495mm)
- TD: 26.5”(673mm)
- SW: 29.5”(749mm)
- TW: 33.5”(851mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch, Single Arch or Enclosed.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex. Wood and Thermofoil match frame. Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
  - Enclosed arms: Add 0.5/8.5 per arm
  - Seat: 1.0/17.0
  - Back: 1.25/21.25

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - **Arm Cap:**
     - *W* Wood
     - *K* Kydex, add $70.92 list
     - *T* Thermofoil, add $70.92 list
2) Fabric surface and color (seat and enclosed arm if applicable).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Arch Arm</td>
<td>HE301-BC-</td>
<td>$1628.66</td>
<td>$1699.27</td>
<td>$1774.72</td>
<td>$1850.19</td>
<td>$1925.66</td>
<td>$2001.14</td>
<td>$2070.51</td>
<td>$2147.21</td>
<td>$2222.67</td>
<td>$2296.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Arch Arm</td>
<td>HE341-BC-</td>
<td>$1628.66</td>
<td>$1699.27</td>
<td>$1774.72</td>
<td>$1850.19</td>
<td>$1925.66</td>
<td>$2001.14</td>
<td>$2070.51</td>
<td>$2147.21</td>
<td>$2222.67</td>
<td>$2296.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosed Arm</td>
<td>HE321-BC-</td>
<td>$1786.89</td>
<td>$1901.32</td>
<td>$2020.59</td>
<td>$2132.60</td>
<td>$2245.79</td>
<td>$2360.21</td>
<td>$2478.28</td>
<td>$2592.70</td>
<td>$2718.07</td>
<td>$2838.59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bariatric Loveseat**

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19”(483mm)
- AH: 27”(686mm)
- TH: 34”(864mm)
- SD: 19.5”(495mm)
- TD: 26.5”(673mm)
- SW: 44.5”(1130mm)
- TW: 49”(1245mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch, Single Arch or Enclosed.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex. Wood and Thermofoil match frame. Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
  - Enclosed arms: Add 0.5/8.5 per arm
  - Seat: 1.0/17.0
  - Back: 1.25/21.25

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - **Arm Cap:**
     - *W* Wood
     - *K* Kydex, add $70.92 list
     - *T* Thermofoil, add $70.92 list
2) Fabric surface and color (seat and enclosed arm if applicable).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Arch Arm</td>
<td>HE302-BL-</td>
<td>$1665.19</td>
<td>$1735.80</td>
<td>$1811.25</td>
<td>$1886.72</td>
<td>$1962.19</td>
<td>$2037.67</td>
<td>$2107.04</td>
<td>$2183.74</td>
<td>$2259.20</td>
<td>$2333.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Arch Arm</td>
<td>HE342-BL-</td>
<td>$1665.19</td>
<td>$1735.80</td>
<td>$1811.25</td>
<td>$1886.72</td>
<td>$1962.19</td>
<td>$2037.67</td>
<td>$2107.04</td>
<td>$2183.74</td>
<td>$2259.20</td>
<td>$2333.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosed Arm</td>
<td>HE322-BL-</td>
<td>$1850.18</td>
<td>$1967.04</td>
<td>$2091.19</td>
<td>$2208.06</td>
<td>$2323.67</td>
<td>$2441.76</td>
<td>$2564.71</td>
<td>$2682.78</td>
<td>$2814.24</td>
<td>$2937.18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.
- [CAL 133](#)
- Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE302-8L-WF (Chair - add $141.81 list, Loveseat - add $189.08 list)
To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE302-8L-WD (Chair - add $159.54 list, Loveseat - add $212.72 list)
To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE302-8L-WP (Chair - add $17.73 list, Loveseat - add $23.64 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
# Freestanding Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End Table</td>
<td>17”(432mm)</td>
<td>21”(533mm)</td>
<td>21”(533mm)</td>
<td>HE300-FE-</td>
<td>$923.88</td>
<td>$803.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp Table</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>21”(533mm)</td>
<td>22”(559mm)</td>
<td>HE300-FL-</td>
<td>$951.89</td>
<td>$831.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Table</td>
<td>17”(432mm)</td>
<td>34”(864mm)</td>
<td>34”(864mm)</td>
<td>HE300-FR-</td>
<td>$1589.70</td>
<td>$1388.87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes laminate or wood top and wood base.
- Hard maple construction has a durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Top is 0.75”(19mm) thick.
- For use with Conover Collection seating.

*Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.*

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number, including:
   1. **Top Surface**
      - *L* Laminate
      - *W* Wood
2. Top surface and color.
3. Finish color.
**Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection**

### Arm Chair

- **Dimensions**
  - SH: 18” (457mm)
  - AH: 27.5” (699mm)
  - TH: 34.5” (876mm)
  - SD: 18.5” (470mm)
  - TD: 27” (686mm)
  - SW: 19” (483mm)
  - TW: 25” (635mm)

- **Features**
  - Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
  - Frame: Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  - Available with straight or wallsaver legs.
  - Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  - Kydex available in black or white.
  - Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
  - Glides: Non-marring.
  - Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
  - Horizontal cleanout.
  - COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75

### To Order, Specify:

1. **Product number, including:**
   - **Arm Cap:**
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $70.92 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $70.92 list

2. **Fabric surface and color (seat).**

3. **Fabric surface and color (back).**

4. **Frame finish and color.**

5. **Arm cap finish and color.**

### Fabric Grade Leather

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight Legs</td>
<td>HE311-AC-WS</td>
<td>$1203.05</td>
<td>$1249.15</td>
<td>$1289.32</td>
<td>$1335.40</td>
<td>$1374.41</td>
<td>$1421.69</td>
<td>$1461.86</td>
<td>$1510.32</td>
<td>$1549.30</td>
<td>$1596.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallsaver Legs</td>
<td>HE311-AC-WW</td>
<td>1264.50</td>
<td>1310.60</td>
<td>1350.77</td>
<td>1396.85</td>
<td>1435.86</td>
<td>1483.14</td>
<td>1523.31</td>
<td>1571.77</td>
<td>1610.75</td>
<td>1658.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- **CAL 133**
  - **Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent**
  - **Stain Repellent**

  To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-AC-WSF (add $94.54 list)

  To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-AC-WSD (add $53.18 list)

  To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-AC-WSP (add $11.82 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Tandem Seating

**Dimensions**
- SH: 18" (457mm)
- AH: 27.5" (699mm)
- TH: 34.5" (876mm)
- SD: 18.5" (470mm)
- TD: 27" (686mm)
- SW: 19" (483mm)
- TW: 45" (1143mm) - Two chair
- 66.5" (1689mm) - Three chair
- 88" (2235mm) - Four chair

**Features**
- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame: Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Kydex available in black or white.
- Three or four chair tandem seating with Wallsaver Legs is available with or without center arms.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  - Two Chair: 3.5/59.5 (Seat 1.5/25.5, Back 2.0/34.0)
  - Three Chair: 5.75/97.75 (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 2.75/46.75)
  - Four Chair: 6.5/110.5 (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 3.5/59.5)

**Leg Style**
- Standard
- Wall-Saver

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number, including:
   - Arm Cap: W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $53.19 list per arm cap
     - T Thermofoil, add $53.19 list per arm cap

2. Fabric surface and color (seat).
3. Fabric surface and color (back).
4. Frame finish and color.
5. Arm cap finish and color.

**Fabric Grade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leather Grade</th>
<th>Leather</th>
<th>Leather Grade</th>
<th>Leather</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE312-T2-WSCF**
- (Two chair - add $189.08 list, Three chair - add $283.62 list, Four chair - add $378.16 list)

**To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE312-T2-WSCD**
- (Two chair - add $106.36 list, Three chair - add $159.54 list, Four chair - add $212.72 list)

**To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE312-T2-WSCP**
- (Two chair - add $23.64 list, Three chair - add $35.46 list, Four chair - add $47.28 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Hip Chair

**HE311-HC-WS** (Standard leg)

**HE311-HC-WW** (Wallsaver leg)

**Dimensions**
- SH: 23” (584mm)
- AH: 31” (787mm)
- TH: 38.5” (978mm)
- SD: 19.5” (495mm)
- TD: 27” (686mm)
- SW: 19” (483mm)
- TW: 24” (610mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame:
  - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  - Available with straight or wallsaver legs.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  - Seat: 1.0/17.0
  - Back: 0.75/12.75

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - 1 Arm Cap:
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $70.92 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $70.92 list
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Arm cap finish and color.

The following options require modification of the product number:

- CAL 133 Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-HC-WSF (add $94.54 list)

To specify, add D to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-HC-WSD (add $53.18 list)

To specify, add P to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-HC-WSP (add $11.82 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

**Fabric Grade Leather**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight Legs</td>
<td>HE311- HC-S</td>
<td>$1283.41</td>
<td>$1329.51</td>
<td>$1369.68</td>
<td>$1415.76</td>
<td>$1454.77</td>
<td>$1502.05</td>
<td>$1542.22</td>
<td>$1590.68</td>
<td>$1629.66</td>
<td>$1676.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallsaver Legs</td>
<td>HE311- HC-W</td>
<td>1344.86</td>
<td>1390.96</td>
<td>1431.13</td>
<td>1477.21</td>
<td>1516.22</td>
<td>1563.50</td>
<td>1603.67</td>
<td>1652.13</td>
<td>1691.11</td>
<td>1738.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To specify,** add F to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-HC-WSF (add $94.54 list)

To specify, add D to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-HC-WSD (add $53.18 list)

To specify, add P to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-HC-WSP (add $11.82 list)
Bariatric Arm Chair

**Dimensions**
- SH: 18" (457mm)
- AH: 27.5" (699mm)
- TH: 34.5" (876mm)
- SD: 18.5" (470mm)
- TD: 27" (686mm)
- SW: 30" (762mm)
- TW: 33.5" (851mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame:
  - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  - Available with straight or wallsaver legs.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Metal Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
  - Seat: 0.75/12.75
  - Back: 1.25/21.25

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - Arm Cap:
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $70.92 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $70.92 list
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Arm cap finish and color.

**Fabric Grade Leather**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number ▶</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight Legs</td>
<td>HE311-BC-WS</td>
<td>$1695.85</td>
<td>$1764.39</td>
<td>$1837.66</td>
<td>$1910.92</td>
<td>$1984.21</td>
<td>$2057.47</td>
<td>$2124.84</td>
<td>$2199.30</td>
<td>$2272.55</td>
<td>$2344.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallsaver Legs</td>
<td>HE311-BC-WW</td>
<td>1757.30</td>
<td>1825.84</td>
<td>1899.11</td>
<td>1972.37</td>
<td>2045.66</td>
<td>2118.92</td>
<td>2186.29</td>
<td>2260.75</td>
<td>2334.00</td>
<td>2406.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.
- CAL 133 Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent

To specify:
- Add F to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-BC-WSF (Chair - add $141.81 list, Loveseat - add $189.08 list)
- Add D to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-BC-WSD (Chair - add $159.54 list, Loveseat - add $212.72 list)
- Add P to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-BC-WSP (Chair - add $17.73 list, Loveseat - add $23.64 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
### Freestanding Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End Table</td>
<td>17.5&quot;(445mm)</td>
<td>21&quot;(533mm)</td>
<td>21&quot;(533mm)</td>
<td>HE310-FE-</td>
<td>$ 932.42</td>
<td>$ 815.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp Table</td>
<td>24&quot;(610mm)</td>
<td>21&quot;(533mm)</td>
<td>23&quot;(584mm)</td>
<td>HE310-FL-</td>
<td>985.60</td>
<td>868.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Table</td>
<td>17.5&quot;(445mm)</td>
<td>34.5&quot;(876mm)</td>
<td>34.5&quot;(876mm)</td>
<td>HE310-FR-</td>
<td>1622.58</td>
<td>1427.59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes laminate or wood top, 14 gauge tubular steel legs and steel base.
- Wood top constructed of hard maple.
- Wood top and steel base have a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Top is 0.75"(19mm) thick.
- For use with Conover Metal seating.

### To Order, Specify:
1. Product number, including:
   
   ![Top Surface](L) Laminate  
   ![Top Surface](W) Wood

2. Top surface and color.
3. Trim color.
Haworth Health Price List

Waiting Room — Danbury Collection

Arm Chair

- SH: 19” (483mm)
- AH: 23” (584mm)
- TH: 34” (864mm)
- SD: 19.5” (495mm)
- TD: 29” (737mm)
- SW: 20” (508mm)
- TW: 22.5” (572mm)

Features
- Upholstered seat and back on wood frame.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
  - Wallsaver leg design.
- Available with open or enclosed arms.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  - Open arms: 2.25/38.25
    (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.25/21.25)
  - Enclosed arms: 2.75/46.75
    (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back/arms 1.75/29.75)

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/enclosed arm if applicable).
4) Wood finish.

Arm Style

- Open Arm
- Enclosed Arm

Table: Fabric Grade Leather

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open Arm</td>
<td>HE441-A CF</td>
<td>$1638.39</td>
<td>$1699.24</td>
<td>$1767.41</td>
<td>$1830.71</td>
<td>$1891.59</td>
<td>$1960.96</td>
<td>$2021.81</td>
<td>$2083.91</td>
<td>$2147.20</td>
<td>$2214.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosed Arm</td>
<td>HE431-ACF</td>
<td>1830.71</td>
<td>1891.56</td>
<td>1959.73</td>
<td>2023.03</td>
<td>2083.91</td>
<td>2153.28</td>
<td>2214.13</td>
<td>2276.23</td>
<td>2339.52</td>
<td>2406.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133
- Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; Example: HE441-ACF-F (add $97.39 list)
To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; Example: HE441-ACF-D (add $54.78 list)
To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; Example: HE441-ACF-P (add $12.17 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
**Bariatric Loveseat**

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19” (483mm)
- AH: 23” (584mm)
- TH: 34” (864mm)
- SD: 20” (508mm)
- TID: 29” (737mm)
- SW: 40” (1016mm)
- TW: 42.5” (1080mm)

**Features**
- Upholstered seat and back on wood frame.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Wallsaver leg design.
- Available with open or enclosed arms.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  - Open arms: 2.5/42.5
    - (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.5/25.50)
  - Enclosed arms: 3.25/55.25
    - (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back/arms 2.25/38.25)

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number.
2. Fabric surface and color (seat).
3. Fabric surface and color (back/enclosed arm if applicable).
4. Wood finish.

**Open Arm**

**Enclosed Arm**

**Fabric Grade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open Arm</td>
<td>HE442-BLF</td>
<td>$2339.52</td>
<td>$2463.70</td>
<td>$2580.52</td>
<td>$2696.16</td>
<td>$2814.23</td>
<td>$2937.18</td>
<td>$3055.26</td>
<td>$3170.91</td>
<td>$3295.04</td>
<td>$3425.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosed Arm</td>
<td>HE432-BLF</td>
<td>2413.77</td>
<td>2537.95</td>
<td>2654.77</td>
<td>2770.41</td>
<td>2888.48</td>
<td>3011.43</td>
<td>3129.51</td>
<td>3245.16</td>
<td>3369.29</td>
<td>3499.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133
  - Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
  - Stain Repellent

To specify:
- Add -F to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE442-BLF-F (add $194.78 list)
- Add -D to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE442-BLF-D (add $219.12 list)
- Add -P to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE442-BLF-P (add $24.34 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Haworth Health Price List

Waiting Room — Dover Collection

### Arm Chair

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19” (483mm)
- AH: 26.5” (673mm)
- TH: 35.5” (902mm)
- SD: 19” (483mm)
- TD: 26” (660mm)
- SW: 20” (508mm)
- TW: 24” (610mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood and steel frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Hard and durable, anti-microbial finish.
  - Steel undercarriage.
- Legs: Wallsaver leg design.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
  - Seat: 1.0/17.0
  - Back: 1.5/25.50

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

### Fabric Grade Leather

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leather Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE651-AC</td>
<td>$1437.56</td>
<td>$1492.34</td>
<td>$1547.11</td>
<td>$1595.81</td>
<td>$1650.57</td>
<td>$1699.27</td>
<td>$1754.03</td>
<td>$1802.72</td>
<td>$1857.51</td>
<td>$1912.27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number:

- CAL 133
- Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-AC-F (add $97.39 list)
To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-AC-D (add $54.78 list)
To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-AC-P (add $12.17 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Bariatric Arm Chair

Dimensions
- SH: 19"(483mm)
- AH: 26.5"(673mm)
- TH: 35.5"(902mm)
- SD: 19"(483mm)
- TD: 26"(660mm)
- SW: 30"(762mm)
- TW: 33.25"(845mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood and steel frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Hard and durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Steel undercarriage.
- Legs: Wallsaver leg design.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
  - Seat: 1.0/17.0
  - Back: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

The following options require modification of the product number:

- CAL 133
  - Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
  - Stain Repellent

To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; Example: HE651-BC-F (add $146.09 list)
To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; Example: HE651-BC-D (add $164.34 list)
To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; Example: HE651-BC-P (add $18.26 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
## Arm Chair

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19"(483mm)
- AH: 25.5"(648mm)
- TH: 34"(864mm)
- SD: 19.5"(495mm)
- TD: 26.5"(673mm)
- SW: 19.5"(495mm)
- TW: 24"(610mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  - Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  - Seat: 1.0/17.0
  - Back: 1.25/21.25

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   1. Arm Cap:
      - Wood
      - Kydex, add $73.04 list
      - Thermofoil, add $73.04 list
   2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
   3) Fabric surface and color (back).
   4) Frame finish and color.
   5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

### Fabric Grade

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1163.68</td>
<td>$1211.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1252.55</td>
<td>$1300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1300.17</td>
<td>$1340.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1388.87</td>
<td>$1430.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1480.18</td>
<td>$1520.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1569.02</td>
<td>$1569.02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Leather Grade B

| Leather Grade B | $1569.02 |

The following options require modification of the product number.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAL 133</th>
<th>Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-AC-WF (add $97.39 list)

To specify, add D to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-AC-WD (add $54.78 list)

To specify, add P to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-AC-WP (add $12.17 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Tandem Seating

Dimensions

- SH: 19"(483mm)
- AH: 25.5"(648mm)
- TH: 34"(864mm)
- SD: 19.5"(495mm)
- TD: 26.5"(673mm)
- SW: 19.5"(495mm)
- TW: 45.5"(1156mm)

- Two chair 67"(1702mm)
- Three chair 67"(1702mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  - Kydex available in black or white.
- Available with or without center arms.
- Glide: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.

COM yardage / COL square footage:

- Two Chair: 3.5/59.5 (Seat 1.5/25.5, Back 2.0/34.0)
- Three Chair: 5.75/97.75 (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 2.75/46.75)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

- Arm Cap:
  - W Wood
  - K Kydex, add $36.52 list per arm cap
  - T Thermofoil, add $36.52 list per arm cap

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

DESCRIPTION | NUMBER | NO CENTER ARMS | CENTER ARMS |
---|---|---|---|
Two Chair | HE352-T2- | N | N |
| | | $2111.91 | $2111.91 |
| | | $2201.98 | $2201.98 |
| | | $2289.63 | $2289.63 |
| | | $2380.92 | $2380.92 |
| | | $2469.79 | $2469.79 |
| | | $2558.61 | $2558.61 |
| | | $2648.70 | $2648.70 |
| | | $2738.78 | $2738.78 |
| | | $2826.42 | $2826.42 |
| | | $2916.49 | $2916.49 |
| Three Chair | HE353-T3- | N | N |
| | | 2956.67 | 2956.67 |
| | | 3095.43 | 3095.43 |
| | | 3225.69 | 3225.69 |
| | | 3364.45 | 3364.45 |
| | | 3493.47 | 3493.47 |
| | | 3624.91 | 3624.91 |
| | | 3763.68 | 3763.68 |
| | | 3892.72 | 3892.72 |
| | | 4031.48 | 4031.48 |
| | | 4175.11 | 4175.11 |

The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133
- Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify:

- CAL 133: To specify, add A to the end of the product number.
- Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent: To specify, add D to the end of the product number.
- Stain Repellent: To specify, add P to the end of the product number.

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Side Chair

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19” (483mm)
- TH: 34” (864mm)
- SD: 19.5” (495mm)
- TD: 26.5” (673mm)
- TW: 23” (584mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  - Seat: 1.0/17.0
  - Back: 1.25/21.25

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE351-SC</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1100.38</td>
<td>$1147.84</td>
<td>$1189.25</td>
<td>$1236.70</td>
<td>$1276.87</td>
<td>$1325.57</td>
<td>$1366.96</td>
<td>$1416.88</td>
<td>$1457.03</td>
<td>$1505.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

**CAL 133**
- Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; Example: HE351-SC-F (add $97.39 list)
To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; Example: HE351-SC-D (add $54.78 list)
To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; Example: HE351-SC-P (add $12.17 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Hip Chair

HE351-HC

**Dimensions**
- SH: 23" (584mm)
- AH: 29.5" (749mm)
- TH: 38" (965mm)
- SD: 19.5" (495mm)
- TD: 28" (711mm)
- SW: 19.5" (495mm)
- TW: 24" (610mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermodfoil or Kydex.
- Wood and Thermodfoil match frame.
- Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  - Seat: 1.0/17.0
  - Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - **Arm Cap:**
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $73.04 list
     - T Thermodfoil, add $73.04 list
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

**Fabric Grade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE351-HC</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1321.92</td>
<td>$1369.38</td>
<td>$1410.79</td>
<td>$1458.24</td>
<td>$1547.11</td>
<td>$1588.50</td>
<td>$1638.42</td>
<td>$1678.57</td>
<td>$1727.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hip Stool**

HE351-HS

**Dimensions**
- SH: 30" (762mm)
- AH: 34.5" (876mm)
- TH: 43" (1092mm)
- SD: 19.5" (495mm)
- TD: 28" (711mm)
- SW: 19.5" (495mm)
- TW: 24" (610mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermodfoil or Kydex.
- Wood and Thermodfoil match frame.
- Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  - Seat: 1.0/17.0
  - Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - **Arm Cap:**
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $73.04 list
     - T Thermodfoil, add $73.04 list
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

**Fabric Grade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE351-HS</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1444.86</td>
<td>$1492.32</td>
<td>$1533.73</td>
<td>$1581.18</td>
<td>$1621.35</td>
<td>$1670.05</td>
<td>$1711.44</td>
<td>$1761.36</td>
<td>$1801.51</td>
<td>$1850.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- **CAL 133**
- Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; Example: **HE351-HC-WF** (add $97.39 list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; Example: **HE351-HC-WD** (add $54.78 list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; Example: **HE351-HC-WP** (add $12.17 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
# Bariatric Seating

## Bariatric Chair

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19” (483mm)
- AH: 25.5” (648mm)
- TH: 34” (864mm)
- SD: 19.5” (495mm)
- TD: 26.5” (673mm)
- SW: 29.5” (749mm)
- TW: 33.5” (851mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  - Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.75/46.75
  - Seat: 1.25/21.25
  - Back: 1.5/25.5

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number, including:
   - 1 Arm Cap: W Wood, K Kydex, T Thermofoil
2. Fabric surface and color (seat).
3. Fabric surface and color (back).
4. Frame finish and color.
5. Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

### Fabric Grades

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE351-BC</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1628.66</td>
<td>1699.28</td>
<td>1774.72</td>
<td>1850.19</td>
<td>1925.66</td>
<td>2001.14</td>
<td>2070.51</td>
<td>2147.21</td>
<td>2222.67</td>
<td>2296.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Bariatric Loveseat

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19” (483mm)
- AH: 25.5” (648mm)
- TH: 34” (864mm)
- SD: 19.5” (495mm)
- TD: 26.5” (673mm)
- SW: 44.5” (1130mm)
- TW: 48” (1219mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  - Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.75/63.75
  - Seat: 1.5/25.5
  - Back: 2.25/38.25

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number, including:
   - 1 Arm Cap: W Wood, K Kydex, T Thermofoil
2. Fabric surface and color (seat).
3. Fabric surface and color (back).
4. Frame finish and color.
5. Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

### Fabric Grades

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE352-BL</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1665.19</td>
<td>1739.46</td>
<td>1814.91</td>
<td>1885.52</td>
<td>1960.98</td>
<td>2036.46</td>
<td>2111.91</td>
<td>2187.39</td>
<td>2255.55</td>
<td>2332.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.
- CAL 133 Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify:
- Add F to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE352-BL-WF (Chair - add $146.09 list, Loveseat - add $194.78 list)
- Add D to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE352-BL-WD (Chair - add $164.34 list, Loveseat - add $219.12 list)
- Add P to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE352-BL-WP (Chair - add $18.26 list, Loveseat - add $24.34 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Freestanding Tables

HE350-FE

HE350-FL

HE350-FR

HE350-FC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Laminate</th>
<th>Wood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End Table</td>
<td>17”(432mm)</td>
<td>21”(533mm)</td>
<td>22”(559mm)</td>
<td>HE350-FE-</td>
<td>$ 923.88</td>
<td>$ 803.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp Table</td>
<td>24”(610mm)</td>
<td>21”(533mm)</td>
<td>22”(559mm)</td>
<td>HE350-FL-</td>
<td>$ 951.89</td>
<td>$ 831.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Table</td>
<td>17”(432mm)</td>
<td>34”(864mm)</td>
<td>34”(864mm)</td>
<td>HE350-FR-</td>
<td>1589.70</td>
<td>1388.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee Table</td>
<td>17”(432mm)</td>
<td>21”(533mm)</td>
<td>48”(1219mm)</td>
<td>HE350-FC-</td>
<td>1523.97</td>
<td>1323.14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes laminate or wood top and wood base.
- Hard maple construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75”(19mm) thick.
- For use with Gates Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   [ ] Laminate
   [ ] Wood
2) Top surface and color.
3) Trim color.
## Arm Chair

**Dimensions**

- SH: 19" (483mm)
- AH: 26" (660mm)
- TH: 35" (889mm)
- SD: 19" (483mm)
- TD: 28" (711mm)
- SW: 21" (533mm)
- TW: 24.5" (622mm)

**Features**

- Upholstered seat and back, and steel frame.
- Frame:
  - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  - Wallsaver leg.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  - Seat: 1.0/17.0
  - Back: 1.25/21.25

**To Order, Specify:**

1. Product number.
2. Fabric surface and color (seat).
3. Fabric surface and color (back).
4. Frame color.
5. Arm cap finish.

### Fabric Grade Leather

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE251-AC</td>
<td>$1445.31</td>
<td>$1490.22</td>
<td>$1535.13</td>
<td>$1580.02</td>
<td>$1626.13</td>
<td>$1671.02</td>
<td>$1717.13</td>
<td>$1760.85</td>
<td>$1806.93</td>
<td>$1851.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Bariatric Arm Chair

**Dimensions**

- SH: 19" (483mm)
- AH: 26" (660mm)
- TH: 35" (889mm)
- SD: 19" (483mm)
- TD: 28" (711mm)
- SW: 30" (762mm)
- TW: 33.5" (851mm)

**Features**

- Upholstered seat and back, and steel frame.
- Frame:
  - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  - Wallsaver leg.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.75/46.75
  - Seat: 1.50/25.5
  - Back: 1.25/21.25

**To Order, Specify:**

1. Product number.
2. Fabric surface and color (seat).
3. Fabric surface and color (back).
4. Frame color.
5. Arm cap finish.

### Fabric Grade Leather

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE251-BC</td>
<td>$1818.76</td>
<td>$1955.84</td>
<td>$2025.58</td>
<td>$2090.57</td>
<td>$2161.48</td>
<td>$2225.29</td>
<td>$2291.48</td>
<td>$2362.40</td>
<td>$2426.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- **CAL 133**
  - Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
  - Stain Repellent
  - To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE251-AC-F (add $94.54 list, Bariatric - add $141.81 list)
  - To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE251-AC-D (add $53.18 list, Bariatric - add $159.54 list)
  - To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE251-AC-P (add $11.82 list, Bariatric - add $17.73 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
**Tandem Seating**

### Dimensions
- **SH:** 19” (483mm)
- **AH:** 26” (660mm)
- **TH:** 35” (889mm)
- **SD:** 19” (483mm)
- **TD:** 28” (711mm)
- **SW:** 21” (533mm)
- **TW:** 47” (1194mm)
  - **Two chair**
  - 69.5” (1765mm)
  - **Three chair**

### Features
- Upholstered seat and back, and steel frame.
- Frame:
  - Steel 14 gauge tubular frame with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  - Wallsaver leg.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  - Two Chair: 3.5/59.5 (Seat 1.5/25.5, Back 2.0/34.0)
  - Three Chair: 5.0/85.0 (Seat 2.5/42.5, Back 2.5/42.5)

### To Order, Specify:
1. Product number.
2. Fabric surface and color (seat).
3. Fabric surface and color (back).
4. Frame color.
5. Arm cap finish.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Chair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Chair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.
- **CAL 133**
  - Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
  - Stain Repellent

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
**Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection**

**Tables**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attached Corner Table</td>
<td>45 degree</td>
<td>16.5&quot;(419mm)</td>
<td>21&quot;(533mm)</td>
<td>21.5&quot;(546mm)</td>
<td>HE250-AR45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes Thermofoil top, steel leg and attachment hardware.
- Leg: 14 gauge tubular with durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Top is 1.0"(25mm) thick.
- For use with Spinnaker Collection seating.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Thermofoil top finish.
3) Leg color.
## Freestanding Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End Table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>16.5&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>HE250-FEQ</td>
<td>$941.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round</td>
<td>16.5&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>HE250-FEN</td>
<td>941.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp Table</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>20.5&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>HE250-FLQ</td>
<td>$986.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round</td>
<td>20.5&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>HE250-FLN</td>
<td>986.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes Thermofoil top and steel base.
- Top is 1.0" (25mm) thick.
- Base: 14 gauge tubular steel with durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- For use with Spinnaker Collection seating.

**Features**
- Includes Thermofoil top and steel base.
- Top is 1.0" (25mm) thick.
- Base: 14 gauge tubular steel with durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- For use with Spinnaker Collection seating.

**Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.**

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Thermofoil finish and color.
3) Base color.
Patient Seating — Conover Collection

Patient Chair

Dimensions
SH: 19"(483mm)
AH: 27"(686mm)
TH: 45"(1143mm)
SD: 18"(457mm)
TD: 26.5"(673mm)
SW: 19"(483mm)
TW: 23.5"(597mm)

Features
• Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
• Frame:
  – Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  – Durable, anti-microbial finish.
• Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
• Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  – Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  – Kydex available in black or white.
• Flex back has a weight activated mechanism to provide flex of 15°.
• Waterfall front seat.
• Glides: Non-marring.
• Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
• Horizontal cleanout.
• COM yardage / COL square footage 3.25/55.25 (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.25/38.25)

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   a) Arm Cap:
      W Wood
      K Kydex, add $70.92 list
      T Thermofoil, add $70.92 list
   2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
   3) Fabric surface and color (back).
   4) Frame finish and color.
   5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Haworth Health Price List

Patient Chair

Dimensions
SH: 19"(483mm)
AH: 27"(686mm)
TH: 45"(1143mm)
SD: 18"(457mm)
TD: 26.5"(673mm)
SW: 19"(483mm)
TW: 23.5"(597mm)

Features
• Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
• Frame:
  – Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  – Durable, anti-microbial finish.
• Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
• Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  – Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  – Kydex available in black or white.
• Flex back has a weight activated mechanism to provide flex of 15°.
• Waterfall front seat.
• Glides: Non-marring.
• Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
• Horizontal cleanout.
• COM yardage / COL square footage 3.25/55.25 (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.25/38.25)

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   a) Arm Cap:
      W Wood
      K Kydex, add $70.92 list
      T Thermofoil, add $70.92 list
   2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
   3) Fabric surface and color (back).
   4) Frame finish and color.
   5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
Stain Repellent

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE301-PH-WF (add $141.81 list)
To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE301-PH-WD (add $106.35 list)
To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE301-PH-WP (add $17.73 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Open Arms

Dimensions
SH: 19” (483mm)
AH: 27” (686mm)
TH: 43.5” (1105mm)
SD: 19.5” (495mm)
TD: 30” (762mm)
SW: 22.5” (572mm)
TW: 26.5” (673mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Waterfall front seat.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Stationary frame. Seat and back move in conjunction in a gliding motion.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.25/55.25
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   i) Arm Cap:
      W Wood
      K Kydex, add $73.04 list
      T Thermofoil, add $73.04 list
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Enclosed Arms

Dimensions
SH: 17.5” (445mm)
AH: 27” (686mm)
TH: 45” (1143mm)
SD: 19.5” (495mm)
TD: 34.25” (870mm)
SW: 21.5” (546mm)
TW: 26.5” (673mm)

Features
- Includes: Fully upholstered chair with Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex arm caps.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Back, seat and arms move in conjunction in a gliding motion.
- Field replaceable arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 5.0/85.0
  Seat: 1.25/21.25
  Back/arms: 3.75/63.75

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   i) Arm Cap:
      W Wood
      K Kydex, add $73.04 list
      T Thermofoil, add $73.04 list
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

The following options require modification of the product number.
- CAL 133 Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE329-GC-WF (add $292.13 list)
To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE329-GC-WD (add $219.10 list)
To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE329-GC-WP (add $36.52 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Patient Chair

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19"(483mm)
- AH: 27"(686mm)
- TH: 45"(1143mm)
- SD: 19"(483mm)
- TD: 31.5"(800mm)
- SW: 20"(508mm)
- TW: 24.5"(622mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame: 14 gauge steel tubing with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish and wallsaver legs.
- Wallsaver leg standard on Conover Metal Patient Seating.
- Available with Standard Back or Flex Back.
- Flex Back has a weight activated mechanism to provide flex of 15°.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage 3.25/55.25
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.25/38.25)

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - Arm Cap:
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $70.92 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $70.92 list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Arm cap finish and color.

---

**Description** | **Number** | **Fabric Grade A** | **B** | **C** | **D** | **E** | **F** | **G** | **H** | **Leather Grade A** | **Leather Grade B**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Standard Back | HE311-PH- | $1419.32 | $1491.41 | $1561.14 | $1632.04 | $1702.94 | $1776.75 | $1838.85 | $1909.75 | $1980.67 | $2052.76
Flex Back | HE311-PHF- | 1626.13 | 1698.22 | 1767.95 | 1838.85 | 1909.75 | 1974.76 | 2045.66 | 2116.56 | 2187.48 | 2259.57

The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133
- Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE311-PH-WF (add $1418.11 list)
To specify, add D to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE311-PH-WD (add $1063.35 list)
To specify, add P to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE311-PH-WP (add $1773.73 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Patient Seating — Dover Collection

**Patient Chair**

**HE651-PH**

**Dimensions**
- SH: 18” (457mm)
- AH: 26.5” (673mm)
- TH: 44.5” (1130mm)
- SD: 19” (483mm)
- TD: 26” (660mm)
- SW: 20” (508mm)
- TW: 24” (610mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood and steel frame, upholstered seat and back.
  - Frame:
    - Hard maple with dowel construction.
    - Steel undercarriage.
    - Legs: Wall saver leg design.
  - Available with standard back or flex back.
  - Flex back has a weight activated mechanism to provide flex of 15°.
  - Glides: Non-marring.
  - Field replaceable seat and back.
  - Vertical cleanout.
  - COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.0/31.0 (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.0/34.0)

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number.
2. Fabric surface and color (seat).
3. Fabric surface and color (back).
4. Frame finish and color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade A</th>
<th>Fabric Grade B</th>
<th>Fabric Grade C</th>
<th>Fabric Grade D</th>
<th>Fabric Grade E</th>
<th>Fabric Grade F</th>
<th>Fabric Grade G</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Back</td>
<td>HE651-PH</td>
<td>$1575.10</td>
<td>$1642.04</td>
<td>$1715.09</td>
<td>$1788.12</td>
<td>$1861.15</td>
<td>$1926.89</td>
<td>$2001.14</td>
<td>$2074.85</td>
<td>$2145.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flex Back</td>
<td>HE651-PHF</td>
<td>1780.83</td>
<td>1847.77</td>
<td>1920.82</td>
<td>1993.85</td>
<td>2066.88</td>
<td>2132.62</td>
<td>2206.87</td>
<td>2279.88</td>
<td>2351.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- **CAL 133**
  - Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
  - Stain Repellent
    - To specify, add -F to the end of the product number; Example: HE651-PH-F (add $146.09 list)
    - To specify, add -D to the end of the product number; Example: HE651-PH-D (add $109.55 list)
    - To specify, add -P to the end of the product number; Example: HE651-PH-P (add $18.26 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
# Patient Seating — Gates Collection

**Patient Chair**

![HE351-PH](HE351-PH)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>To Order, Specify:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1) Product number, including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SH: 19&quot;(483mm)</td>
<td>• Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH: 27&quot;(686mm)</td>
<td>• Frame:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH: 43.5&quot;(1105mm)</td>
<td>– Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD: 19&quot;(483mm)</td>
<td>– Durable, anti-microbial finish.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD: 30&quot;(762mm)</td>
<td>• Available with Standard Back or Flex Back.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW: 20&quot;(508mm)</td>
<td>– Flex Back has a weight activated mechanism to provide flex of 15°.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TW: 24.5&quot;(622mm)</td>
<td>• Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To Order, Specify:**

1) **Arm Cap:**
   - Wood
   - Kydex, add $73.04 list
   - Thermofoil, add $73.04 list
   2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
   3) Fabric surface and color (back).
   4) Frame finish and color.
   5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade A</th>
<th>Fabric Grade B</th>
<th>Fabric Grade C</th>
<th>Fabric Grade D</th>
<th>Fabric Grade E</th>
<th>Fabric Grade F</th>
<th>Fabric Grade G</th>
<th>Fabric Grade H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Back</td>
<td>HE351-PH-</td>
<td>$1582.40</td>
<td>$1648.15</td>
<td>$1721.16</td>
<td>$1788.12</td>
<td>$1861.14</td>
<td>$1934.18</td>
<td>$2008.43</td>
<td>$2081.46</td>
<td>$2153.28</td>
<td>$2226.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flex Back</td>
<td>HE351-PHF-</td>
<td>$1774.73</td>
<td>$1840.48</td>
<td>$1913.49</td>
<td>$1980.45</td>
<td>$2053.47</td>
<td>$2126.51</td>
<td>$2200.76</td>
<td>$2273.79</td>
<td>$2345.61</td>
<td>$2418.64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number:

- **CAL 133**
  - Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
  - Stain Repellent

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE351-PH-WF (add $146.09 list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE351-PH-WD (add $109.55 list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE351-PH-WP (add $18.26 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
**Patient Seating — Gates Collection**

**Glider**

**Dimensions**
- SH: 18.5” (470mm)
- AH: 27” (686mm)
- TH: 43.5” (1105mm)
- SD: 19.5” (495mm)
- TD: 29” (737mm)
- SW: 20” (508mm)
- TW: 24.5” (622mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  - Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Stationary frame. Seat and back move in conjunction in a gliding motion.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.0/51.0
  - Seat: 0.75/12.75
  - Back: 2.25/38.25

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:

- **Arm Cap:**
  - W Wood
  - K Kydex, add $73.04 list
  - T Thermofoil, add $73.04 list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

---

**Fabric Grade Leather**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE351-PHG-</td>
<td>$2120.43</td>
<td>$2192.25</td>
<td>$2266.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- **CAL 133**
- **Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent**
- **Stain Repellent**

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE351-PHG-WF (add $292.13 list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE351-PHG-WD (add $219.10 list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE351-PHG-WP (add $36.52 list)

*Anti-Microbial treatment available upon request.

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Recliner Options At-A-Glance

- Push Bar
- Push/Pull Handles
- Articulating Food Tray
- Side Tray
- Central Lock
- Casters
- O2 Tank Holder
- Kydex Arm Cap
- Utility Bar
- Thermofoil Arm Cap
- IV Pole
- Heat & Massage
- Folding Transfer Arm
## Wallsaver Recliner with Upholstered Arm Caps

**HE596-WS**

### Dimensions
- **SH:** 23.5" (597mm)
- **AH:** 28" (711mm)
- **TH:** 44" (1118mm)
- **SD:** 22.5" (572mm)
- **TD:** 40.5" (1029mm)
- **SW:** 22.5" (572mm)
- **TW:** 29.5" (749mm)

### Features
- Includes: Fully upholstered reclining chair.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Legs from solid maple hardwood.
- Wallsaver design. Near wall clearance 4" (102mm) from wall.
- Leg rest operated by actuator on outside of right arm.
- Back recline weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 71" (1803mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish on legs.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  - Push Bar (Aluma only)
  - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  - Left-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.25/106.25
- Seat/leg rest: 1.75/29.75
- Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

### To Order, Specify:
1. **Product number,** including:
   - **Left Arm Option:**
     - **NN** No Option
     - **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
   - **IV Pole Option:**
     - **NN** No IV Pole
     - **LV** Left-hand, add $255.63 list
     - **RV** Right-hand, add $255.63 list
   - **Foley Bag Holder Option:**
     - **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
     - **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add $90.07 list
   - **O2 Tank Holder Option:**
     - **NN** No Tank Holder
     - **LK** Left-hand, add $159.46 list
     - **RK** Right-hand, add $159.46 list
   - **Heat and Massage Option:**
     - **NN** No Heat/Massage
     - **HT** Heat and Massage, add $7126.04 list
2. **Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).**
3. **Fabric and color (back/arms).**
4. **Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).**

### Fabric Grade Leather

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE596-WS-NN</td>
<td>$3536.07</td>
<td>$3728.40</td>
<td>$3921.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4114.28</td>
<td>$4306.58</td>
<td>$4497.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$4690.01</td>
<td>$4883.55</td>
<td>$5075.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$5268.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### The following options require modification of the product number.
- **CAL 133** Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- **Stain Repellent**

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; Example: **HE596-WS-NN-NFF** (add $292.13 list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; Example: **HE596-WS-NN-NND** (add $219.10 list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; Example: **HE596-WS-NN-NNP** (add $36.52 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair

Dimensions
- SH: 20.5” (521mm)
- AH: 28.5” (724mm)
- TH: 44.5” (1130mm)
- SD: 22.5” (572mm)
- TD: 38” (965mm)
- SW: 22.5” (572mm)
- TW: 29” (737mm)

Features
- Includes: Wallsaver, fully upholstered reclining lift chair.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Base standard in black.
- Seat lift, back recline and leg rest operate by electric motor with hand held control.
- Wallsaver design lifts and reclines.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69” (1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  - Heat and massage
  - COM yardage / COL square footage: 7.25/123.25
  - Seat/leg rest: 1.75/29.75
  - Back/arms: 5.50/93.5

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - Heat and Massage Option:
     - NN No Heat/Massage
     - HT Heat and Massage, add $1726.04 list
2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE596-PWSLC</td>
<td>$3829.42</td>
<td>$4007.15</td>
<td>$4183.64</td>
<td>$4361.34</td>
<td>$4537.85</td>
<td>$4715.56</td>
<td>$4893.29</td>
<td>$5069.78</td>
<td>$5247.50</td>
<td>$5424.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
- Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE596-PWSLC-NHF (add $292.13 list)
To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE596-PWSLC-NFD (add $219.10 list)
To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE596-PWSLC-NFP (add $36.52 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
**High-Back — Adjustable with Leg Rest**

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19” (483mm)
- AH: 27” (686mm)
- TH: 45” (1143mm)
- SD: 18” (457mm)
- TD: 26.5” (673mm)
- SW: 21.5” (546mm)
- TW: 27” (686mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat, back and leg rest.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  - Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front seat.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Reclines 135°. Back operated by actuator located on right side of frame.
  - Leg Rest operated by lever on right side frame.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.5/59.5
  - Seat: 1.25/21.25
  - Back: 2.25/38.25

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number, including:
   - **Arm Cap:**
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $73.04 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $73.04 list

2. Fabric surface and color (seat and leg rest).
3. Fabric surface and color (back).
4. Frame finish and color.
5. Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

**Fabric Grade Leather Description Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Arch</td>
<td>HE301-PHAR-F</td>
<td>$2861.72</td>
<td>$2962.75</td>
<td>$3063.77</td>
<td>$3164.81</td>
<td>$3273.15</td>
<td>$3374.17</td>
<td>$3475.21</td>
<td>$3576.25</td>
<td>$3684.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Arch</td>
<td>HE341-PHAR-F</td>
<td>$2715.66</td>
<td>$2816.69</td>
<td>$2917.71</td>
<td>$3018.75</td>
<td>$3127.09</td>
<td>$3228.11</td>
<td>$3329.15</td>
<td>$3430.19</td>
<td>$3538.51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133 Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-PHAR-WFF (add $133.69 list)
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-PHAR-WFD (add $100.26 list)
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-PHAR-WFP (add $16.71 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Three Position Recliner

**Dimensions**
- SH: 21” (533mm)
- AH: 27” (686mm)
- TH: 45” (1143mm)
- SD: 21” (533mm)
- TD: 39” (991mm)
- SW: 21” (533mm)
- TW: 25.5” (648mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to 135° back angle.
- 68.5” (1740mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  - Push Bar (Aluma only)
  - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  - Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
  - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
- Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
- Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - **Arm Option:**
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $109.55 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $109.55 list
   - **Left Arm Option:**
     - NN No Option
     - LE Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
     - LF Folding Transfer Arm, add $639.06 list
     - LT Side Tray, add $383.43 list
   - **Right Arm Option:**
     - NN No Option
     - RE Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
     - RF Folding Transfer Arm, add $639.06 list
     - RT Side Tray, add $383.43 list
   - **IV Pole Option:**
     - NN No IV Pole
     - LV Left-hand, add $255.63 list
     - RV Right-hand, add $255.63 list
   - **Foley Bag Holder Option:**
     - NN No Foley Bag Holder
     - BG Foley Bag Holder, add $90.07 list
   - **O2 Tank Holder Option:**
     - NN No Tank Holder
     - LK Left-hand, add $159.46 list
     - RK Right-hand, add $159.46 list
   - **Heat and Massage Option:**
     - NN No Heat/Massage
     - HT Heat and Massage, add $1726.04 list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).
## Recliners — Conover Collection

The following options require modification of the product number.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles</td>
<td>HE307-3P-</td>
<td></td>
<td>4500.12</td>
<td>4693.65</td>
<td>4885.98</td>
<td>5078.31</td>
<td>5270.62</td>
<td>5465.38</td>
<td>5657.70</td>
<td>5850.02</td>
<td>$3039.44</td>
<td>$3232.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Lock Casters</td>
<td>HE307-3P-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3809.94</td>
<td>$4004.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4197.02</td>
<td>$4389.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4581.68</td>
<td>$4781.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push Bar</td>
<td>HE307-3P-</td>
<td></td>
<td>4659.58</td>
<td>4853.11</td>
<td>5045.44</td>
<td>5237.77</td>
<td>5430.08</td>
<td>5624.84</td>
<td>5817.16</td>
<td>6013.12</td>
<td>$3198.90</td>
<td>$3392.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Lock Casters</td>
<td>HE307-3P-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3969.40</td>
<td>$4164.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4356.48</td>
<td>$4548.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4741.14</td>
<td>$4940.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push/Pull Handles</td>
<td>HE307-3P-</td>
<td></td>
<td>4694.88</td>
<td>4888.41</td>
<td>5080.74</td>
<td>5273.07</td>
<td>5465.38</td>
<td>5660.14</td>
<td>5852.46</td>
<td>6044.78</td>
<td>$3234.20</td>
<td>$3427.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Lock Casters</td>
<td>HE307-3P-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$3812.39</td>
<td>$4004.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4391.78</td>
<td>$4584.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4776.44</td>
<td>$4976.06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3P-WPBLTNCLNKLNNF (add $292.13 list)

To specify, add D to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3P-WPBLTNCLNKLNNDD (add $219.10 list)

To specify, add P to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3P-WPBLTNCLNKLNNFP (add $36.52 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

---

CAL 133
Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
Stain Repellent

Haworth Health Price List

Class HC0 – SIN 71-316
February 2020 / N.A. 57
### Three Position Bariatric Recliner

**Dimensions**
- SH: 21" (533mm)
- AH: 27.5" (699mm)
- TH: 44.5" (1130mm)
- SD: 22" (559mm)
- TD: 40.5" (1029mm)
- SW: 27.5" (699mm)
- TW: 33" (838mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Available with standard casters.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69" (1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  - Push Bar (Aluma only)
  - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  - Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
  - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 7.5/127.5
- Seat/leg rest: 2.0/34.0
- Back/arms: 5.5/93.5

### To Order, Specify:

1. **Arm Option:**
   - W Wood
   - K Kydex, add $109.55 list
   - T Thermofoil, add $109.55 list

2. **Left Arm Option:**
   - NN No Option
   - LE Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
   - LF Folding Transfer Arm, add $639.06 list
   - LT Side Tray, add $383.43 list

3. **Right Arm Option:**
   - NN No Option
   - RE Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
   - RF Folding Transfer Arm, add $639.06 list
   - RT Side Tray, add $383.43 list

4. **IV Pole Option:**
   - NN No IV Pole
   - LV Left-hand, add $255.63 list
   - RV Right-hand, add $255.63 list

5. **Foley Bag Holder Option:**
   - NN No Foley Bag Holder
   - BG Foley Bag Holder, add $90.07 list

6. **O2 Tank Holder Option:**
   - NN No Tank Holder
   - LK Left-hand, add $159.46 list
   - RK Right-hand, add $159.46 list

7. **Heat and Massage Option:**
   - NN No Heat/Massage
   - HT Heat and Massage, add $1726.04 list

2. Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3. Fabric and color (back/arms).
4. Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5. Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3639.54</td>
<td>$5114.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>HE307-3PBF-NN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push Bar</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3799.00</td>
<td>$5274.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>HE307-3PBF-PB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push/Pull Handles</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3834.30</td>
<td>$5309.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>HE307-3PBF-PH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133
- Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add the letter to the end of the product number:

- **F** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE307-3PBF-WPBLTNNNNNNLKNFF ($add $292.13 list)
- **D** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE307-3PBF-WPBLTNNNNNNLKNND ($add $219.10 list)
- **P** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE307-3PBF-WPBLTNNNNNNLKNNP ($add $36.52 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner

### Dimensions
- **SH:** 21" (533mm)
- **AH:** 27.5" (699mm)
- **TH:** 45" (1143mm)
- **SD:** 21" (533mm)
- **TD:** 38" (965mm)
- **SW:** 22" (559mm) - 28" (711mm)
- **TW:** 28" (711mm) - 34" (864mm)

### Features
- **Includes:** Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- **Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.**
- **Three positions include:** Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- **Internal width expands from 22" (559mm) to 28" (711mm).**
- **Available with standard casters.**
- **Back recline and leg rest weight activated.**
- **Reclines to 135° back angle.**
- **69" (1753mm) fully extended.**
- **Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.**
- **Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.**
- **Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.**
- **Vertical cleanout.**
- **Available options include:**
  - Push Bar (Aluma only)
  - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  - Left- or right-hand Thermafoil articulating food tray
  - Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
  - Left- or right-hand Thermafoil side tray
  - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  - COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
  - Seat/leg rest: 2.0/34.0
  - Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

### To Order, Specify:

1) **Product number, including:**
   - **Arm Option:**
     - **W** Wood
     - **K** Kydex, add $109.55 list
     - **T** Thermofoil, add $109.55 list
   - **Left Arm Option:**
     - **NN** No Option
     - **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
     - **LF** Folding Transfer Arm, add $639.06 list
     - **LT** Side Tray, add $383.43 list
   - **Right Arm Option:**
     - **NN** No Option
     - **RE** Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
     - **RF** Folding Transfer Arm, add $639.06 list
     - **RT** Side Tray, add $383.43 list
   - **IV Pole Option:**
     - **NN** No IV Pole
     - **LV** Left-hand, add $255.63 list
     - **RV** Right-hand, add $255.63 list
   - **Foley Bag Holder Option:**
     - **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
     - **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add $90.07 list
   - **O2 Tank Holder Option:**
     - **NN** No Tank Holder
     - **LK** Left-hand, add $159.46 list
     - **RK** Right-hand, add $159.46 list
   - **Heat and Massage Option:**
     - **NN** No Heat/Massage
     - **HT** Heat and Massage, add $1726.04 list

2) **Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).**
3) **Fabric and color (back/arms).**
4) **Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).**
5) **Wood or Thermafoil finish and color (if applicable).**
Recliners — Conover Collection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>A  B  C</td>
<td>D   E   F   G   H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without Fill-in Cushions</td>
<td>HE307-3PB- NN</td>
<td>$3921.93 $4142.25 $4371.08 $4590.20 $4809.27 $5038.15 $5264.54 $5504.34 $5739.26 $5979.07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Fill-in Cushions</td>
<td>HE307-3PBC- NN</td>
<td>4064.35 4284.66 4513.51 4732.62 4951.71 5180.56 5406.95 5646.76 5881.70 6121.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Push Bar</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>A  B  C</td>
<td>D   E   F   G   H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without Fill-in Cushions</td>
<td>HE307-3PB- PB</td>
<td>$4081.39 $4301.71 $4530.54 $4749.66 $4968.73 $5197.61 $5424.00 $5663.80 $5898.72 $6138.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Fill-in Cushions</td>
<td>HE307-3PBC- PB</td>
<td>4223.81 4444.12 4672.97 4892.08 5111.17 5340.02 5566.41 5806.22 6041.16 6280.93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Push/Pull Handles</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>A  B  C</td>
<td>D   E   F   G   H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without Fill-in Cushions</td>
<td>HE307-3PB- PH</td>
<td>$4116.69 $4337.01 $4565.84 $4784.96 $5004.03 $5232.91 $5459.30 $5699.10 $5934.02 $6173.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Fill-in Cushions</td>
<td>HE307-3PBC- PH</td>
<td>4259.11 4479.42 4708.27 4927.38 5146.47 5375.32 5601.71 5841.52 6076.46 6316.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- **CAL 133**
  - Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
  - Stain Repellent

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; Example: HE307-3PB-WPBLTNNNNLLKNFF (add $292.13 list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; Example: HE307-3PB-WPBLTNNNNLLKNND (add $219.10 list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; Example: HE307-3PB-WPBLTNNNNLLKNNP (add $36.52 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Hybrid Infinite Position Recliner

**Dimensions**
- SH: 20" (508mm)
- AH: 27" (686mm)
- TH: 45" (1143mm)
- SD: 21.5" (546mm)
- TD: 39" (991mm)
- SW: 23" (584mm)
- TW: 28.5" (724mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Available with standard casters.
- Back recline operated by actuator on inside of right arm.
- Leg rest is weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 71.5" (1816mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  - Push Bar (Aluma only)
  - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  - Left-hand folding transfer arm
  - Left-hand Thermofoil side tray
  - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  - Heat and massage
  - COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
  - Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  - Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - Arm Option:
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $109.55 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $109.55 list
   - Left Arm Option:
     - NN No Option
     - LE Articulating Food Tray, add $668.53 list
     - LF Folding Transfer Arm, add $639.06 list
     - LT Side Tray, add $383.43 list
   - Right Arm Option:
     - NN No Option
     - RE Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
     - RT Side Tray, add $383.43 list
   - IV Pole Option:
     - NN No IV Pole
     - LV Left-hand, add $255.63 list
     - RV Right-hand, add $255.63 list
   - Foley Bag Holder Option:
     - NN No Foley Bag Holder
     - BG Foley Bag Holder, add $90.07 list
   - O2 Tank Holder Option:
     - NN No Tank Holder
     - LK Left-hand, add $159.46 list
     - RK Right-hand, add $159.46 list
   - Heat and Massage Option:
     - NN No Heat/Massage
     - HT Heat and Massage, add $1726.04 list
2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).
# Haworth Health Price List

## Recliners — Conover Collection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles</td>
<td>A B C D E F G H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE307-HYB-NN NN NN NN NN NN</td>
<td>$3063.78 $3250.01 $3436.26 $3621.28 $3807.52 $3993.75 $4180.00 $4366.22 $4552.44 $4738.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push Bar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE307-HYB-PB NN NN NN NN NN</td>
<td>$3223.24 $3409.47 $3595.72 $3780.74 $3966.98 $4153.21 $4339.46 $4525.68 $4711.90 $4898.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push/Pull Handles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE307-HYB-PH NN NN NN NN NN</td>
<td>$3258.54 $3444.77 $3631.02 $3816.04 $4002.28 $4188.51 $4374.76 $4560.98 $4747.20 $4933.46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- **CAL 133**
  - Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
  - Stain Repellent

To specify:

- Add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-HYB-WPBLTNNNNNLNKNNF (add $292.13 list)
- Add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-HYB-WPBLTNNNNNLNKNNDD (add $219.10 list)
- Add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-HYB-WPBLTNNNNNLNNKNNP (add $36.52 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Three Position Motorized Recliner

**Dimensions**
- SH: 21" (533mm)
- AH: 27.5" (699mm)
- TH: 45" (1143mm)
- SD: 21" (533mm)
- TD: 38.5" (978mm)
- SW: 22" (559mm)
- TW: 27.5" (699mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Available with Standard Casters.
- Back recline and leg rest operated by electric powered hand held control.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 68.5" (1740mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  - Push Bar (Aluma only)
  - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  - Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
  - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
- Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
- Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:
   - **Arm Option:**
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $109.55 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $109.55 list

2) **Left Arm Option:**
   - NN No Option
   - LE Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
   - LF Folding Transfer Arm, add $639.06 list
   - LT Side Tray, add $383.43 list

3) **Right Arm Option:**
   - NN No Option
   - RE Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
   - RF Folding Transfer Arm, add $639.06 list
   - RT Side Tray, add $383.43 list

4) **IV Pole Option:**
   - NN No IV Pole
   - LV Left-hand, add $255.63 list
   - RV Right-hand, add $255.63 list

5) **Foley Bag Holder Option:**
   - NN No Foley Bag Holder
   - BG Foley Bag Holder, add $90.07 list

6) **O2 Tank Holder Option:**
   - NN No Tank Holder
   - LK Left-hand, add $159.46 list
   - RK Right-hand, add $159.46 list

7) **Heat and Massage Option:**
   - NN No Heat/Massage
   - HT Heat and Massage, add $1726.04 list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).
### Recliners — Conover Collection

#### No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>HE307-3PM-NN</td>
<td>A  B  C  D  E  F  G  H</td>
<td>$3689.44</td>
<td>$3861.07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Push Bar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>HE307-3PM-PB</td>
<td>A  B  C  D  E  F  G  H</td>
<td>$3848.90</td>
<td>$4020.53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Push/Pull Handles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>HE307-3PM-PH</td>
<td>A  B  C  D  E  F  G  H</td>
<td>$3884.20</td>
<td>$4055.83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number:

- **CAL 133**
  - Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
  - Stain Repellent

To specify:
- To add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE307-3PM-WPBLTNNNNLKNF (add $292.13 list)
- To add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE307-3PM-WPBLTNNNNLKNDD (add $219.10 list)
- To add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE307-3PM-WPBLTNNNNLKNPP (add $36.52 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Power Wallsaver Recliner
Lift Chair

**Dimensions**
- SH: 20.5" (521mm)
- AH: 28.5" (724mm)
- TH: 41.5" (1054mm)
- SD: 22.5" (572mm)
- TD: 38" (965mm)
- SW: 22.5" (572mm)
- TW: 29" (737mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Wallsaver, fully upholstered reclining lift chair with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Seat lift, back recline and leg rest operate by electric motor with hand held control.
- Wallsaver design lifts and reclines.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69" (1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  - Heat and massage
  - COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
  - Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  - Back/arms: 5.0/85.0

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - Arm Option:
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $109.55 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $109.55 list
   - Heat and Massage Option:
     - NN No Heat/Massage
     - HT Heat and Massage, add $1726.04 list
2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Arm cap finish and color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE307-PWSLC-</td>
<td>$3921.94</td>
<td>$4106.95</td>
<td>$4294.41</td>
<td>$4479.44</td>
<td>$4665.67</td>
<td>$4850.69</td>
<td>$5038.13</td>
<td>$5223.16</td>
<td>$5410.61</td>
<td>$5595.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133
  - Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
  - Stain Repellent

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-PWSLC-WNFF (add $292.13 list)
To specify, add D to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-PWSLC-WNDD (add $219.10 list)
To specify, add P to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-PWSLC-WNSP (add $36.52 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Three Position with Actuator

Dimensions
- SH: 23.5" (597mm)
- AH: 28" (711mm)
- TH: 43" (1092mm)
- SD: 23" (584mm)
- TD: 39.5" (1003mm)
- SW: 22.5" (572mm)
- TW: 30.5" (775mm)

Features
- Includes: Fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline is weight activated.
- Leg rest operated by right-hand actuator.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 7 1/2" (1803mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, lever, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  - Push Bar (Aluma only)
  - Push/Pull handles (Aluma only)
  - Left-hand Therma-foil articulating food tray
  - Left-hand Therma-foil side tray
  - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   1 Arm Option:
   - W Wood
   - K Kydex, add $109.55 list
   - T Thermafoil, add $109.55 list
2) Left Arm Option:
   - LE Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
3) IV Pole Option:
   - LV Left-hand, add $255.63 list
   - RV Right-hand, add $255.63 list
4) Foley Bag Holder Option:
   - LF Foley Bag Holder, add $90.07 list
5) O2 Tank Holder Option:
   - LV Left-hand, add $255.63 list
6) Heat and Massage Option:
   - HT Heat and Massage, add $1726.04 list

Fabric Grade Leather

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>HE308-3P- NN NNN</td>
<td>$3487.39</td>
<td>$3680.92</td>
<td>$3873.25</td>
<td>$4065.58</td>
<td>$4257.89</td>
<td>$4452.65</td>
<td>$4644.97</td>
<td>$4837.29</td>
<td>$5029.63</td>
<td>$5229.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Lock Casters</td>
<td>HE308-3P- NN NNCL</td>
<td>$4948.07</td>
<td>$5141.60</td>
<td>$5333.93</td>
<td>$5526.26</td>
<td>$5718.57</td>
<td>$5913.33</td>
<td>$6105.65</td>
<td>$6297.97</td>
<td>$6490.31</td>
<td>$6689.93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push Bar</td>
<td>HE308-3P- PB NNN</td>
<td>$3646.85</td>
<td>$3840.38</td>
<td>$4032.71</td>
<td>$4225.04</td>
<td>$4417.35</td>
<td>$4612.11</td>
<td>$4804.43</td>
<td>$4996.75</td>
<td>$5189.09</td>
<td>$5388.71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Lock Casters</td>
<td>HE308-3P- PB NNCL</td>
<td>$5107.53</td>
<td>$5301.06</td>
<td>$5493.39</td>
<td>$5685.72</td>
<td>$5878.03</td>
<td>$6070.29</td>
<td>$6262.11</td>
<td>$6457.43</td>
<td>$6649.77</td>
<td>$6849.39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push/Pull Handles</td>
<td>HE308-3P- PH NNN</td>
<td>$3682.15</td>
<td>$3875.68</td>
<td>$4068.01</td>
<td>$4260.34</td>
<td>$4452.65</td>
<td>$4647.41</td>
<td>$4839.73</td>
<td>$5032.05</td>
<td>$5224.39</td>
<td>$5424.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Lock Casters</td>
<td>HE308-3P- PH NNCL</td>
<td>$5142.83</td>
<td>$5336.36</td>
<td>$5528.69</td>
<td>$5721.02</td>
<td>$5913.33</td>
<td>$6108.09</td>
<td>$6300.41</td>
<td>$6492.73</td>
<td>$6685.07</td>
<td>$6884.69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133 Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE308-3P-WPBLTNCLNNLXKNFF (add $292.13 list)
To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE308-3P-WPBLTNCLNNLXKNFD (add $219.10 list)
To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE308-3P-WPBLTNCLNNLXKNFP (add $36.52 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Recliners — Conover Collection

Sleep Recliner

HE309-SR

Dimensions
- SH: 20.5” (521mm)
- AH: 26” (660mm)
- TH: 44” (1118mm)
- SD: 20.5” (521mm)
- TD: 39.5” (1003mm)
- SW: 21.5” (546mm)
- TW: 31.5” (800mm)

Features
- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline operated by actuator on inside and outside right arm.
- Leg rest operated by right-hand lever.
- Full extension, infinite position locking back.
- Reclines to a 180° back angle.
- 7.6” (1930mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, lever, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - Arm Option:
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $109.55 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $109.55 list
   - Left Arm Option:
     - NN No Option
     - LE Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
     - LT Left Side Tray, add $383.43 list
   - IV Pole Option:
     - NN No IV Pole
     - LV Left-hand, add $255.63 list
     - RV Right-hand, add $255.63 list
   - Foley Bag Holder Option:
     - NN No Foley Bag Holder
     - BG Foley Bag Holder, add $90.07 list
   - O2 Tank Holder Option:
     - NN No Tank Holder
     - LK Left-hand, add $159.46 list
     - RK Right-hand, add $159.46 list
   - Heat and Massage Option:
     - NN No Heat/Massage
     - HT Heat and Massage, add $1726.04 list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
Stain Repellent

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE309-SR-WPBTLNCLNLKNKNF (add $292.13 list)
To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE309-SR-WPBTLNCLNLKNKND (add $219.10 list)
To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE309-SR-WPBTLNCLNLKNNKP (add $36.52 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Hybrid Infinite Position

**Dimensions**
- SH: 20” (508mm)
- AH: 27” (686mm)
- TH: 43” (1092mm)
- SD: 19.5” (495mm)
- TD: 39” (991mm)
- SW: 22” (559mm)
- TW: 29.5” (749mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Back recline operated by actuator inside right arm.
- Leg rest is weight activated.
- Full extension, infinite position locking back.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 73” (1854mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  - Push Bar (Aluma only)
  - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  - Left- or right-hand Thermafoil articulating food tray
  - Left- or right-hand Thermafoil side tray
  - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - Arm Option:
     - Wood
     - Kydex, add $109.55 list
     - Thermofoil, add $109.55 list
2) Left Arm Option:
   - No Option
   - Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
   - Side Tray, add $383.43 list
3) Right Arm Option:
   - No Option
   - Side Tray, add $383.43 list
4) IV Pole Option:
   - No IV Pole
   - Left-hand, add $255.63 list
   - Right-hand, add $255.63 list
5) Foley Bag Holder Option:
   - No Foley Bag Holder
   - Foley Bag Holder, add $90.07 list
6) O2 Tank Holder Option:
   - No Tank Holder
   - Left-hand, add $159.46 list
   - Right-hand, add $159.46 list
7) Heat and Massage Option:
   - No Heat/Massage
   - Heat and Massage, add $1726.04 list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

---

**Recliners — Conover Collection**

---

**No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>HE309-HYB-NN</td>
<td>$2711.92</td>
<td>$3458.15</td>
<td>$3644.40</td>
<td>$3829.42</td>
<td>$4015.66</td>
<td>$4201.89</td>
<td>$4388.14</td>
<td>$4574.36</td>
<td>$4760.58</td>
<td>$4946.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push Bar</td>
<td>HE309-HYB-PB</td>
<td>$3431.38</td>
<td>$3617.61</td>
<td>$3803.86</td>
<td>$3988.88</td>
<td>$4175.12</td>
<td>$4361.35</td>
<td>$4547.60</td>
<td>$4733.82</td>
<td>$4920.04</td>
<td>$5106.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push/Pull Handles</td>
<td>HE309-HYB-PH</td>
<td>$3466.68</td>
<td>$3652.91</td>
<td>$3839.16</td>
<td>$4024.18</td>
<td>$4210.42</td>
<td>$4396.65</td>
<td>$4582.90</td>
<td>$4769.12</td>
<td>$4955.34</td>
<td>$5141.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.
- CAL 133
- Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE309-HYB-WPBLTNNLKNKNF (add $292.13 list)
To specify, add D to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE309-HYB-WPBLTNNLKNKND (add $219.10 list)
To specify, add P to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE309-HYB-WPBLTNNLKNKNP (add $36.52 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Three Position Recliner

### Dimensions
- SH: 20.5” (521mm)
- AH: 27” (686mm)
- TH: 45” (1143mm)
- SD: 22” (559mm)
- TD: 39” (991mm)
- SW: 21” (533mm)
- TW: 25.5” (648mm)

### Features
- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of solid hardwood, steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69” (1753mm) fully extended.
- Available options include:
  - Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
  - Standard with replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
  - Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  - Push Bar (Aluma only)
  - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  - Left-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.25/106.25

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - Left Arm Option:
     - No Option
     - Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
   - Right Arm Option:
     - No Option
     - Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
   - IV Pole Option:
     - No IV Pole
     - Left-hand, add $255.63 list
     - Right-hand, add $255.63 list
   - Foley Bag Holder Option:
     - No Foley Bag Holder
     - Foley Bag Holder, add $90.07 list
   - O2 Tank Holder Option:
     - No Tank Holder
     - Left-hand, add $255.63 list
     - Right-hand, add $255.63 list
   - Heat and Massage Option:
     - No Heat/Massage
     - Heat and Massage, add $1726.04 list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Thermofoil finish.

### Fabric and Leather Grade Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>HE437-3P-TNN</td>
<td>A B C D E F G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$2987.10</td>
<td>$3177.00 $3374.19 $3564.06 $3753.97 $3943.84 $4133.75</td>
<td>$4329.72 $4519.59 $4709.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Lock Casters</td>
<td>HE437-3P-CLN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4447.78</td>
<td>4637.68 4834.87 5024.74 5214.65 5404.52 5594.43</td>
<td>5790.40 5980.27 6170.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push/Pull Handles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>HE437-3P-TPB</td>
<td>A B C D E F G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$3146.56</td>
<td>$3336.46 $3533.65 $3723.52 $3913.43 $4103.30 $4293.21</td>
<td>$4483.18 $4679.05 $4868.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Lock Casters</td>
<td>HE437-3P-CLP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4607.24</td>
<td>4797.14 4994.33 5184.20 5374.11 5563.98 5753.89</td>
<td>5949.86 6139.73 6329.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- The following options require modification of the product number.
  - CAL 133 Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- To specify, add F to the end of the product number: Example: HE437-3P-TPLTNNCCAKLNNF (add $292.13 list)
- To specify, add D to the end of the product number: Example: HE437-3P-TPBLTNNCCAKLNNDD (add $219.10 list)
- To specify, add P to the end of the product number: Example: HE437-3P-TPBLTNNCCAKLNNPP (add $36.52 list)

### Additional Notes
- NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
High-Back — Adjustable Back with Leg Rest

HE351-PHAR

Dimensions
- SH: 19.5" (495mm)
- AH: 27.5" (699mm)
- TH: 44.5" (1130mm)
- SD: 19.5" (495mm)
- TD: 29" (737mm)
- SW: 22.5" (572mm)
- TW: 29" (737mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back with leg rest.
- Frame:
  - Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  - Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  - Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  - Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Reclines to 135° by weight activated, infinite locking back mechanism. Operated by a recessed lever located on the right side frame.
- Leg Rest operated by lever on right side frame.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.75/63.75
  Seat: 1.5/25.5
  Back: 2.25/39.25

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - Arm Cap:
     W Wood
     K Kydex, add $73.04 list
     T Thermofoil, add $73.04 list
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Three Position Recliner

**Dimensions**
- SH: 23.5″ (597mm)
- AH: 28″ (711mm)
- TH: 43″ (1092mm)
- SD: 23″ (584mm)
- TD: 39.5″ (1003mm)
- SW: 22.5″ (572mm)
- TW: 30.5″ (775mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline and leg rest are weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 71″ (1803mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  - Push Bar (Aluma only)
  - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  - Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
  - Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  - Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.25/106.25
- Seat/leg rest: 1.75/29.75
- Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - **Arm Option:**
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $109.55 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $109.55 list
   - **Left Arm Option:**
     - NN No Option
     - LE Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
     - LF Folding Transfer Arm, add $639.06 list
     - LT Side Tray, add $383.43 list
   - **Right Arm Option:**
     - NN No Option
     - RE Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
     - RF Folding Transfer Arm, add $639.06 list
     - RT Side Tray, add $383.43 list
   - **IV Pole Option:**
     - NN No IV Pole
     - LV Left-hand, add $255.63 list
     - RV Right-hand, add $255.63 list
   - **Foley Bag Holder Option:**
     - NN No Foley Bag Holder
     - BG Foley Bag Holder, add $90.07 list
   - **O₂ Tank Holder Option:**
     - NN No Tank Holder
     - LK Left-hand, add $159.46 list
     - RK Right-hand, add $159.46 list
   - **Heat and Massage Option:**
     - NN No Heat/Massage
     - HT Heat and Massage, add $1726.04 list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles</th>
<th>Push Bar</th>
<th>Push/Pull Handles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>HE359-3P-NN</td>
<td>$3487.37</td>
<td>$3679.70</td>
<td>$3873.24</td>
<td>$4064.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Lock Casters</td>
<td>HE359-3P-CL</td>
<td>4948.05</td>
<td>5140.38</td>
<td>5333.92</td>
<td>5525.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push Bar</td>
<td>HE359-3P-PB</td>
<td>$3646.83</td>
<td>$3839.16</td>
<td>$4032.70</td>
<td>$4223.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Lock Casters</td>
<td>HE359-3P-CL</td>
<td>5107.51</td>
<td>5299.84</td>
<td>5493.38</td>
<td>5684.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push/Pull Handles</td>
<td>HE359-3P-PH</td>
<td>$3682.13</td>
<td>$3874.46</td>
<td>$4068.00</td>
<td>$4259.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Lock Casters</td>
<td>HE359-3P-CL</td>
<td>5142.81</td>
<td>5335.14</td>
<td>5528.68</td>
<td>5719.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- CAL 133
- Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE359-3P-WPBLTNCLNNLKNF (add $292.13 list)

To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE359-3P-WPBLTNCLNNLKNND (add $219.10 list)

To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE359-3P-WPBLTNCLNNLKNPP (add $36.52 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Sleep Recliner

**Dimensions**
- SH: 20.5” (521mm)
- AH: 26” (660mm)
- TH: 44” (1118mm)
- SD: 20.5” (521mm)
- TD: 39.5” (1003mm)
- SW: 21.5” (546mm)
- TW: 31.5” (800mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline operated by actuator on outside and inside of right arm.
- Leg rest operated by right-hand lever.
- Reclines to 180° back angle.
- 76” (1930mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  - Push Bar (Aluma only)
  - Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  - Left-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  - Left-hand Thermofoil side tray
  - Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  - Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  - Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  - Heat and massage

**To Order, Specify:**
1. **Product number, including:**
   - **Arm Option:**
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $109.55 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $109.55 list
   - **Left Arm Option:**
     - NN No Option
     - LE Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
     - LT Side Tray, add $383.43 list
   - **IV Pole Option:**
     - NN No IV Pole
     - LV Left-hand, add $255.63 list
     - RV Right-hand, add $255.63 list
   - **Foley Bag Holder Option:**
     - NN No Foley Bag Holder
     - BG Foley Bag Holder, add $90.07 list
   - **O2 Tank Holder Option:**
     - NN No Tank Holder
     - LV Left-hand, add $255.46 list
     - RV Right-hand, add $255.46 list
   - **Heat and Massage Option:**
     - NN No Heat/Massage
     - HT Heat and Massage, add $1726.04 list

2. **Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).**
3. **Fabric and color (back/arms).**
4. **Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).**
5. **Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).**

**Fabric Grade Leather Leather**
- No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles
- Standard Casters HE359-SR-NNNNNNNN
  - $3607.88 $3785.57 $3962.09 $4139.82 $4316.31 $4494.03 $4671.74 $4848.24 $5032.03 $5221.93
- Central Lock Casters HE359-SR-NNCLNNCLNN
  - $5068.56 $5246.25 $5422.77 $5600.50 $5776.99 $5954.71 $6132.42 $6308.92 $6492.71 $6682.61

**Push Bar**
- Standard Casters HE359-SRPBNNNNNNNN
  - $3767.34 $3945.03 $4121.55 $4299.28 $4475.77 $4653.49 $4831.20 $5007.70 $5191.49 $5381.39
- Central Lock Casters HE359-SRPBNNNCLNNCLNN
  - $5228.02 $5405.71 $5582.23 $5759.96 $5936.45 $6114.17 $6291.88 $6468.38 $6652.17 $6842.07

**Push/Pull Handles**
- Standard Casters HE359-SRPHNNNNNNNN
  - $3802.64 $3980.33 $4158.03 $4334.58 $4511.07 $4688.79 $4866.50 $5043.00 $5226.79 $5416.69
- Central Lock Casters HE359-SRPHNNCLNNCLNNCLNN
  - $5263.32 $5441.01 $5617.53 $5795.26 $5971.75 $6149.47 $6327.18 $6506.38 $6687.47 $6877.37

The following options require modification of the product number.
- CAL 133 Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-SR-WPBLTNCLNNLNNNF (add $292.13 list)
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-SR-WPBLTNCLNNLNNND (add $219.10 list)
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-SR-WPBLTNCLNNLNNNP (add $36.52 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
### Trendelenburg Sleep Recliner

**HE359-TSR**

#### Dimensions
- SH: 21" (533mm)
- AH: 28" (711mm)
- TH: 45" (1143mm)
- SD: 21" (533mm)
- TD: 40" (1016mm)
- SW: 23.5" (597mm)
- TW: 32.5" (826mm)

#### Features
- Includes: Fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Back recline operated by actuator on inside and outside of both left and right arms.
- Leg rest operated by right-hand lever.
- Trendelenburg recline activated by a foot lever to engage an additional 7° to a total 187° back angle.
- 74.5" (1892mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.

#### Available Options
- Push Bar (Aluma only)
- Push/Pull handles (Black only)
- Left-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
- Left-hand Thermofoil side tray
- Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
- Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
- Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
- Heat and massage

#### Fabric and Color Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>HE359-TSR-WPBLNNNNN</td>
<td>$4244.50</td>
<td>$6032.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push Bar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>HE359-TSR-PWBLNNN</td>
<td>$4403.96</td>
<td>$6192.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push/Pull Handles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Casters</td>
<td>HE359-TSR-PWBLNNN</td>
<td>$4349.26</td>
<td>$6227.37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.
- CAL 133
  - Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
  - Stain Repellent

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example: HE359-TSR-WPBLTNNNNKLNNNF** (add $292.13 list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example: HE359-TSR-WPBLTNNNNKLNNND** (add $219.10 list)

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example: HE359-TSR-WPBLTNNNNKLNNNP** (add $36.52 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

---

To Order, Specify:

1. **Arm Option:**
   - W Wood
   - K Kydex, add $109.55 list
   - T Thermofoil, add $109.55 list

2. **Left Arm Option:**
   - NN No Option
   - LE Articulating Food Tray, add $658.53 list
   - LT Side Tray, add $383.43 list

3. **IV Pole Option:**
   - NN No IV Pole
   - LV Left-hand, add $255.63 list
   - RV Right-hand, add $255.63 list

4. **Foley Bag Holder Option:**
   - NN No Foley Bag Holder
   - BG Foley Bag Holder, add $90.07 list

5. **O2 Tank Holder Option:**
   - NN No Tank Holder
   - LV Left-hand, add $159.46 list
   - RK Right-hand, add $159.46 list

6. **Heat and Massage Option:**
   - NN No Heat/Massage
   - HT Heat and Massage, add $1726.04 list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).
**Sleepers — Conover Collection**

### Pull-Out Sleeper Chair

**Dimensions**
- SH: 17”(432mm)
- AH: 22”(559mm)
- TH: 35”(889mm)
- SD: 21.5”(546mm)
- TD: 37.5”(953mm)
- SW: 27”(686mm)
- TW: 36.5”(927mm) (Std Arm)
  - 34.5”(876mm) (narrow arm)

**Features**
- Includes: Sleeper with forward pull-out extension.
- Sleeper surface extends to 88”(2235mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Seat back and pull-out extension are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 10.25/174.25
- Seat/front panel: 4.25/72.25
- Back/arms: 6.0/102.0

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number, including:
   - **Arm Cap:**
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $113.93 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $113.93 list

2. Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3. Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
4. Arm cap finish and color.

### Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat

**Dimensions**
- SH: 17”(432mm)
- AH: 22”(559mm)
- TH: 35”(889mm)
- SD: 21.5”(546mm)
- TD: 37.5”(953mm)
- SW: 45”(1143mm)
- TW: 54”(1372mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Sleeper loveseat with forward pull-out extension.
- Sleeper surface extends to 88”(2235mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Seat back and pull-out extension are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 11.0/187.0
- Seat/front panel: 4.25/72.25
- Back/arms: 6.75/114.75

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number, including:
   - **Arm Cap:**
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $113.93 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $113.93 list

2. Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3. Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
4. Arm cap finish and color.

### Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa

**Dimensions**
- SH: 20”(508mm)
- AH: 26”(660mm)
- TH: 33”(838mm)
- SD: 21”(533mm)
- TD: 34”(864mm)
- SW: 76”(1930mm)
- TW: 82”(2083mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Sleeper with forward pull-out seat.
- Seat pulls out to create a 31”(787mm) deep sleeping surface.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Durable, anti-microbial lacquer finish.
- Seat back and pull-out extension are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 10.0/180.0
- Seat/front panel: 4.0/68.0
- Back/arms: 6.0/102.0

**To Order, Specify:**
1. Product number, including:
   - **Arm Cap:**
     - W Wood
     - K Kydex, add $113.93 list
     - T Thermofoil, add $113.93 list

2. Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3. Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
4. Arm cap finish and color.

The following options require modification of the product number.

- **CAL 133**
  - Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
  - Stain Repellent

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3002-PS-WF (add $486.89 list)
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3002-PS-WD (add $438.20 list)
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3002-PS-WP (add $60.86 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

---

**February 2020 / N.A.**

Class HCO – GSA: Open Market
Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Metal Legs

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19" (483mm)
- AH: 23" (584mm)
- TH: 36" (914mm)
- SD: 22" (559mm)
- TD: 36.5" (927mm)
- SW: 76" (1930mm)
- TW: 80" (2032mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Upholstered sofa with fold down back cushion and metal legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Metal legs standard in Aluma finish.
- Arm caps available in wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Field replaceable seat, back and pull-out extension.
- Mattress height is 23" (584mm), depth is 30" (762mm).
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 12.0/204.0
  - Seat/front panel: 2.5/42.5
  - Back/arms: 9.5/161.5

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   1. Arm Cap:
      - **W** Wood
      - **K** Kydex, add $109.55 list
      - **T** Thermofoil, add $109.55 list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Arm cap finish.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE5483-SL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>$3722.31</td>
<td>$4078.96</td>
<td>$4438.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>$4388.05</td>
<td>$4788.60</td>
<td>$5146.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>$4788.60</td>
<td>$5146.48</td>
<td>$5503.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>$5146.48</td>
<td>$5503.11</td>
<td>$5861.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>$5503.11</td>
<td>$5861.01</td>
<td>$6240.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>$5861.01</td>
<td>$6240.76</td>
<td>$6625.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>$6240.76</td>
<td>$6625.41</td>
<td>$7010.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>$6625.41</td>
<td>$7010.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number:
- **CAL 133** Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- **Stain Repellent**

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5483-SL-WF (add $486.89 list)
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5483-SL-WD (add $438.20 list)
To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5483-SL-WP (add $60.86 list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Sleepers — Gates Collection

Pull-Out Cushion
Sleeper Sofa

Dimensions
SH: 20" (508mm)
AH: 25" (635mm)
TH: 33" (838mm)
SD: 21" (533mm)
TD: 34" (864mm)
SW: 76" (1930mm)
TW: 82" (2083mm)

Features
- Includes: Sleeper with forward pull-out cushion.
- Seat pulls out to create a 31" (787mm) deep sleeping surface.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arms Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Field replaceable arm caps.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 10.0/70.0
  Seat/front panel: 4.0/68.0
  Back/arms: 6.0/102.0

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
- Arm Cap:
  W Wood
  K Kydex, add $109.55 list
  T Thermofoil, add $109.55 list
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
4) Arm cap finish and color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE3503-PS</td>
<td>$3769.78</td>
<td>$4064.34</td>
<td>$4367.44</td>
<td>$4663.24</td>
<td>$4960.22</td>
<td>$5256.04</td>
<td>$5550.60</td>
<td>$5840.30</td>
<td>$6164.08</td>
<td>$6486.64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133
- Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
- Stain Repellent

To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE350-PS-WF (add $486.89 list)
To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE350-PS-WD (add $438.20 list)
To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE350-PS-WP (add $60.86 list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Patient Room — Conover Collection
Bedside Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three Drawer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate</td>
<td>32”(813mm)</td>
<td>21”(533mm)</td>
<td>20”(508mm)</td>
<td>HE300-BD3-L</td>
<td>$1024.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermofoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HE300-BD3-T</td>
<td>$1321.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spill Guard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HE300-BD3-G</td>
<td>$1449.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawer/Door</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate</td>
<td>32”(813mm)</td>
<td>21”(533mm)</td>
<td>20”(508mm)</td>
<td>HE300-BDD-L</td>
<td>$921.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermofoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HE300-BDD-T</td>
<td>$1181.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spill Guard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HE300-BDD-G</td>
<td>$1309.74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features
- Includes cabinet on casters with stainless steel pulls, curved base rails, and ventilated back.
- Available with three drawers, or one drawer and one door.
- Available with laminate or Thermofoil drawer fronts and top.
- Laminate cabinet standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top or optional spill guard top.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5”(127mm)H x 15”(381mm)D x 15.75”(400mm)W.
- Drawer and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

Specification Tip
- Door swing determined from laying or seated position.

To Order, Specify:
Three Drawer
1) Product number, including:
   1) Drawer Liner:
      N No drawer liner
      D Drawer liner, add $64.51 list per drawer
2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Drawer/Door
1) Product number, including:
   1) Drawer Liner:
      N No drawer liner
      D Drawer liner, add $64.51 list per drawer
2) Door Swing:
      L Left-hand swing
      R Right-hand swing
2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.
### Three Drawer
**Laminate**
- Height: 31” (787mm)
- Depth: 21” (533mm)
- Width: 32” (813mm)
- HE300-DD3-L
- Price: $1375.48

**Thermofoil**
- HE300-DD3-T
- $1796.65

### Four Drawer
**Laminate**
- Height: 39” (991mm)
- Depth: 21” (533mm)
- Width: 32” (813mm)
- HE300-DD4-L
- Price: $1628.66

**Thermofoil**
- HE300-DD4-T
- $2222.67

### Features
- Includes dresser with stainless steel pulls, curved base rail and ventilated back.
- Available with three or four drawers with laminate or Thermofoil drawer fronts and top.
- Laminate dresser standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5” (127mm)H x 15” (381mm)D x 28.25” (718mm)W.
- Drawers and drawer fronts are field replaceable.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

### To Order, Specify:
1) **Product number, including:**
   - **Drawer Liner:**
     - N: No drawer liner
     - D: Drawer liner, add $64.51 list per drawer

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.
### Wardrobe Cabinets

#### Two Door/One Drawer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate</td>
<td>68” (1727mm)</td>
<td>23” (584mm)</td>
<td>36.5” (927mm)</td>
<td>HE300-WDD-L</td>
<td>$2360.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermofoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HE300-WDD-T</td>
<td>3962.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Features

- Includes wardrobe with stainless steel pulls, curved base rail and ventilated back.
- Available with two doors and one drawer in laminate or Thermofoil.
- Laminate wardrobe standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top.
- Cabinet interior consists of one fixed top shelf and closet rod.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5” (127mm) H x 15” (381mm) D x 33.25” (845mm) W.
- Drawers and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner.

#### To Order, Specify:

1. **Product number**, including:
   - **Drawer Liner**:
     - N: No drawer liner
     - D: Drawer liner, add $64.51 list

2. **Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.**
## Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection
### Bedside Cabinets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Three Drawer</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate</td>
<td>32”(813mm)</td>
<td>21”(533mm)</td>
<td>20”(508mm)</td>
<td>HE310-BD3-L</td>
<td>$1454.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermofoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HE310-BD3-T</td>
<td>$1756.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spill Guard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HE310-BD3-G</td>
<td>$1874.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Drawer/Door** |        |       |       |        |         |
| Laminate      | 32”(813mm) | 21”(533mm) | 20”(508mm) | HE310-BDD-L | $1356.67 |
| Thermofoil   |        |       |       | HE310-BDD-T | $1623.75 |
| Spill Guard |        |       |       | HE310-BDD-G | $1741.93 |

### Features
- Includes cabinet with tubular steel legs on casters with stainless steel pulls and ventilated back.
- Tubular steel legs standard in Aluma finish.
- Available with three drawers, or one drawer and one door.
- Available with laminate or Thermofoil front and top.
- Laminate cabinet standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top or optional spill guard top.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5”(127mm)H x 15”(381mm)D x 15.75”(400mm)W.
- Drawers and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
- Casters: Standard in black. Two locking front casters and two non-locking back casters.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

### Specification Tip
- Door swing determined from laying or seated position.

### To Order, Specify:
#### Three Drawer
1) Product number, including:
   - **1 Drawer Liner:**
     - N No drawer liner
     - D Drawer liner, add $62.62 list per drawer

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

#### Drawer/Door
1) Product number, including:
   - **1 Drawer Liner:**
     - N No drawer liner
     - D Drawer liner, add $62.62 list per drawer

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

### Top Options
- Laminate (L)
- Thermofoil (T)
- Spill Guard (G)
### Three Drawer
- **Description:** Laminate or Thermofoil drawer fronts and top.
- **Dimensions:** 31" (787mm) H x 21" (533mm) D x 32" (813mm) W.
- **Number:** HE310-DD3-L or HE310-DD3-T
- **Price:** $1822.01 or $2328.00

### Four Drawer
- **Description:** Laminate or Thermofoil drawer fronts and top.
- **Dimensions:** 39" (991mm) H x 21" (533mm) D x 32" (813mm) W.
- **Number:** HE310-DD4-L or HE310-DD4-T
- **Price:** $2178.85 or $2445.04

### Features
- Includes dresser with tubular steel legs with stainless steel pulls and ventilated back.
- Tubular steel legs standard in Aluma finish.
- Available with three or four drawers with laminate or Thermofoil drawer fronts and top.
- Laminate dresser standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5" (127mm) H x 15" (381mm) D x 28.25" (718mm) W.
- Drawers and drawer fronts are field replaceable.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

### To Order, Specify:
1. **Product number,** including:
   1) **Drawer Liner:**
   - **N** No drawer liner
   - **D** Drawer liner, add $62.62 list per drawer
2. Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.
## Two Door/One Drawer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate</td>
<td>68&quot; (1727mm)</td>
<td>23&quot; (584mm)</td>
<td>36.5&quot; (927mm)</td>
<td>HE310-WDD-L</td>
<td>$3312.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermofoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HE310-WDD-T</td>
<td>4455.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Includes wardrobe with tubular steel legs with stainless steel pulls and ventilated back.
- Tubular steel legs standard in Aluma finish.
- Available with two doors and one drawer in laminate or Thermofoil.
- Laminate wardrobe standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top.
- Cabinet interior consists of one fixed top shelf and closet rod.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5" (127mm)H x 15" (381mm)D x 33.25" (845mm)W.
- Drawer and drawer fronts are field replaceable.
- Removable white polystyrene drawer liner available.

### To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
   - **D** Drawer Liner:
     - No drawer liner
     - Drawer liner, add $62.62 list
   - Color
2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

---

**Top Options**

- [ ] Laminate (L)
- [ ] Thermofoil (T)
### Rectangular

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate</td>
<td>30”(762mm)-41”(1041mm)</td>
<td>17”(432mm)</td>
<td>32”(813mm)</td>
<td>HE810-R-LN</td>
<td><strong>$1302.44</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermofoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HE810-R-TN</td>
<td><strong>1329.22</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spill Guard Thermofoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HE810-R-GN</td>
<td><strong>1329.22</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes rectangular top, anodized aluminum height adjustable column and heavy duty steel base.
- Pneumatic air lift column adjusts from 30”(762mm)-41”(1041mm).
- Top available in laminate, Thermofoil and Thermofoil with spill guard.
- Optional accessories include chrome storage basket, and taupe vanity drawer with mirror.
- Vanity option includes 2.5”(64mm)H x 13”(330mm)W x 14.5”(368mm)D vanity drawer and mirror.
- Storage basket is 9”(229mm)H x 10”(254mm)W x 6”(152mm)D.
- Holds 100 pounds of evenly distributed weight.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - **Basket Option:**
     - N No Basket
     - B Basket, add **$165.54** list
   - **Vanity Option:**
     - N No Vanity
     - D Vanity, add **$298.23** list
2) Top surface and color.
3) Base color.

### Kidney

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Right-hand</td>
<td>30”(762mm)-41”(1041mm)</td>
<td>17”(432mm)</td>
<td>45.5”(1156mm)</td>
<td>HE810-K-TRN</td>
<td><strong>$1329.22</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left-hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HE810-K-TLN</td>
<td><strong>1329.22</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Includes kidney shaped top, anodized aluminum height adjustable column and heavy duty steel base.
- Pneumatic air lift column adjusts from 30”(762mm)-41”(1041mm).
- Top available in Thermofoil only.
- Optional accessories include chrome storage basket, and taupe vanity drawer with mirror.
- Vanity option includes 2.5”(64mm)H x 13”(330mm)W x 14.5”(368mm)D vanity drawer and mirror.
- Storage basket is 9”(229mm)H x 10”(254mm)W x 6”(152mm)D.
- Holds 100 pounds of evenly distributed weight.
- Handedness determined by column location from user/kidney shaped side.

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number, including:
   - **Basket Option:**
     - N No Basket
     - B Basket, add **$165.54** list
   - **Vanity Option:**
     - N No Vanity
     - D Vanity, add **$298.23** list
2) Top surface and color.
3) Base color.
### Features
- Includes two piece rectangular top, anodized aluminum height adjustable column and heavy duty steel base.
- Secondary surface can be folded and unfolded with one hand.
- Pneumatic air lift column adjusts from 30”(762mm)-41”(1041mm).
- Top available in Thermofoil and Thermofoil with spill guard.
- Spill guard option applies to primary surface only.
- Secondary Thermofoil top available with integrated cup holders.
- Optional accessories include chrome storage basket, and taupe vanity drawer with mirror.
- Vanity option includes 2.5”(64mm)H x 13”(330mm)W x 14.5”(368mm)D vanity drawer with mirror.
- Storage basket is 9”(229mm)H x 10”(254mm)W x 6”(152mm)D.
- Holds 100 pounds of evenly distributed weight.

### To Order, Specify:
1. Product number, including:
   - Basket Option:
     - N No Basket
     - B Basket, add $165.54 list
   - Vanity Option:
     - N No Vanity
     - D Vanity, add $298.23 list
2. Top surface and color.
3. Base color.
## Bariatric Table
### Power Hi-Lo Back

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| H: 19” - 35” (483mm)-(889mm)  
D: 70” - 80” (1778mm-2032mm)  
W: 30”(762mm) | Includes: Base, table with articulating leg section, storage drawer, concealed paper roll holder and hand control.  
Base: Heavy duty all steel construction with full extension side storage drawer. Painted trim standard in Pebble TR-P64 only.  
Cushion: Seamless with anti-microbial guard and built-in pillow.  
Two function hand control for Hi-lo and power back.  
10”(254mm) articulating leg section.  
ADA Compliant with 19”(483mm) low access.  
Storage drawer: 16”(406mm)D x 19”(483mm)W x 4.5”(114mm)H.  
Paper roll holder: 18”(457mm)-21”(533mm)W.  
800 lb. capacity. |  
- Optional accessories include:  
  - Arm Board (AB)  
  - Paper Cutter (PC)  
  - Restraint Straps (RS)  
  - Safety Rails (RR)  
  - Specification of arm board, restraint straps or safety rails require back or seat mounted accessory rail. |

### To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

   **Accessory Rail Option:**
   - **NN** No accessory rails
   - **BR** Back mount accessory rails, add $374.32 list
   - **SR** Seat mount accessory rails, add $374.32 list

2) Arm Board Option:
   - **NN** No arm board
   - **AB** Arm board, add $204.98 list

3) Paper Cutter Option:
   - **NN** No paper cutter band
   - **PC** Paper cutter band, add $70.18 list

4) Restraint Strap Option:
   - **NN** No restraint strap
   - **RS** Restraint Straps, add $216.13 list

5) Safety Rail Option:
   - **NN** No safety rail
   - **RR** Safety rail, add $836.65 list

2) Surface and color.
3) Base color.
   - Pebble TR-P64 only

### Number | Price
---|---
HEBBH2P- | $23660.62
Manual Exam Table

**Dimensions**
- SH: 31.5” (800mm)
- H: 31.8” (808mm)
- D: 58.5” - 77.5” (1486mm-1969mm)
- W: 27” (686mm)

**Features**
- Includes: Base with four drawers, pull-out step, chair, paper roll holder and pull-out drip pan.
- Base: Heavy duty all steel construction. Painted trim standard in Pebble TR-P64 only.
- Pull-out steel non-slip step 7” (178mm) H. Available as front pull-out or side pull-out step.
- Cushion: Removable seamless top with anti-microbial guard.
- Easy reach articulating back adjustment.
- Slide-out leg section with upholstered, removable leg rest.
- Stirrups: One touch easy glide with three lateral positions and friction lock length adjustment.
- 21” (533mm) paper roll holder.
- Removable plastic drip pan measures 9” (229mm) W x 9” (229mm) L.
- Two front and two side full extension drawers 18.25” (464mm) D x 15.5” (394mm) W x 4” (102mm) H.
- Side drawers are reversible.
- 500 lb. capacity.

**Specification Tips**
- Optional accessories include:
  - Arm Board (AB)
  - Restraint Straps (RS)
  - Safety Rails (RR)
- Specification of arm board, restraint straps or safety rails require back or seat mounted accessory rail.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:
   - Accessory Rail Option:
     - NN No accessory rails
     - BR Back mount accessory rails, add $374.32 list
     - SR Seat mount accessory rails, add $374.32 list

2) Arm Board Option:
   - NN No arm board
   - AB Arm board, add $204.98 list

3) Restraint Strap Option:
   - NN No restraint strap
   - RS Restraint Straps, add $216.13 list

4) Safety Rail Option:
   - NN No safety rail
   - RR Safety rail, add $836.65 list

2) Surface and color.
3) Base color: Pebble TR-P64 only

---

**Description** | **Number** | **Price**
--- | --- | ---
Front Step | HEE52FM- NN | $4081.40
Side Step | HEE52SM- NN | $4081.40
Exam — Treatment Tables

Treatment Table

Dimensions
H: 31.5” (800mm)
D: 70” (1778mm)
W: 26.5” (673mm)

Features
• Includes: H-Base and table surface.
• Base: Heavy duty all welded steel construction with leveling glides. Painted trim standard in Pebble TR-P64 only.
• Cushion: Seamless with anti-microbial guard.
• Paper roll holder and cutter standard.
• Available with two all metal full extension drawers.
• 350 lb. capacity.

Specification Tip
• Additional accessories not available.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Surface and color.
3) Base color.
   Pebble TR-P64 only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table</td>
<td>HETH35M-NN</td>
<td>$2126.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table with Drawers</td>
<td>HETH35M-D2</td>
<td>$3284.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee Crutches</td>
<td>HEEXAM-BK</td>
<td>$824.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drain Pan</td>
<td>HEEXAM-PN</td>
<td>$312.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locking Casters</td>
<td>HEEXAM-LC</td>
<td>$217.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Haworth Health Price List
Exam — Table Accessories
## Exam — Stools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pneumatic</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stool</td>
<td>HE100-N</td>
<td>$664.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stool with Footring</td>
<td>HE100-R</td>
<td>810.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stool</td>
<td>HE101-N</td>
<td>950.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stool with Footring</td>
<td>HE101-R</td>
<td>1096.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Threaded</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stool</td>
<td>HE105-N</td>
<td>$591.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stool with Footring</td>
<td>HE105-R</td>
<td>737.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stool</td>
<td>HE106-N</td>
<td>877.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Stool with Footring</td>
<td>HE106-R</td>
<td>1023.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Seat: 16" (406mm) vacuum formed seamless seat.
- Base: Standard five star black plastic.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or threaded.
  - Pneumatic adjusts from 17.25" (438mm) to 22.5" (572mm). Standard in black.
  - Threaded adjusts from 20.5" (521mm) to 28" (711mm). Standard in stainless steel.
- Casters: 2" (51mm) twin wheel carpet casters.
- Optional back and stainless steel footring available.
- Ships unassembled.

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number.
2) Seat/Back color.

---

Haworth Health Price List

Exam — Stools

Class HC0 – GSA: Open Market

February 2020 / N.A.
Bariatric Stack Chair

**Dimensions**
- SH: 19” (483mm)
- AH: 25.5” (648mm)
- H: 36” (914mm)
- SD: 17” (432mm)
- D: 24” (610mm)
- SW: 28” (711mm)
- W: 31” (787mm)

**Features**
- Upholstered seat and back cushions with multi-density foam.
- Tubular steel frame with polyurethane arm caps.
- Stacks four high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
  - Seat: 1.25/21.25
  - Back: 1.25/21.25

**To Order, Specify:**
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Trim color.

### Fabric Grade Leather

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE128-BCS</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1076.02</td>
<td>$1139.30</td>
<td>$1208.70</td>
<td>$1278.06</td>
<td>$1348.68</td>
<td>$1411.98</td>
<td>$1481.36</td>
<td>$1550.74</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

**CAL 133**
Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
Stain Repellent

**To specify,** add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE128-BCS-F (add **$146.06** list)

**To specify,** add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE128-BCS-D (add **$164.34** list)

**To specify,** add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE128-BCS-P (add **$18.26** list)

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)
Lounge — Atwell Collection

Lounge Seating

**Seating**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>To Order, Specify:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SH: 19.4”(493mm)</td>
<td>Upholstered seating with hard maple legs. Frame: Tab-lock plywood construction. Legs: Solid hardwood with durable, anti-microbial finish. Glide: Non-marring. Wallsaver leg design. Field replaceable seat, and back. Horizontal cleanout. Available with no arm cap or Wood, PVC-free Thermofoil, Thermofoil, Kydex or Solid Surface arm caps. Wood arm cap will match wood leg.</td>
<td>1) Product number, including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH: 26.8”(681mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2) Arm Cap Option:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH: 34”(864mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>N) No Arm Cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD: 18.75”(476mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>W) Wood, add $305.93 list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD: 28.5”(724mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>E) PVC-free Thermofoil, add $327.79 list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW: 22.1”(561mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>T) Thermofoil, add $327.79 list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Arm chair 45.1”(1146mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>K) Kydex, add $327.79 list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Loveseat 68.1”(1727mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td>S) Solid Surface, add $480.75 list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Sofa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TW: 33.3”(846mm)</td>
<td>3) Fabric surface and color (arm cap).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Arm chair 56.2”(1427mm)</td>
<td>4) Fabric surface and color (back).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Loveseat 79.3”(2014mm)</td>
<td>5) Leg finish and color.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Sofa</td>
<td>6) Arm cap color (if applicable).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Upholstered seating with hard maple legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock plywood construction.
- Legs: Solid hardwood with durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Wallsaver leg design.
- Field replaceable seat, and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Available with no arm cap or Wood, PVC-free Thermofoil, Thermofoil, Kydex or Solid Surface arm caps.
- Wood arm cap will match wood leg.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  - Arm chair: 4.0/68 (Seat 1.0/17, Back 1.0/17 Arms/Base 2.0/34)
  - Loveseat: 6.0/102 (Seat 1.6/28, Back 1.7/29 Arms/Base 2.7/46)
  - Sofa: 7.8/134 (Seat 2.2/38, Back 2.2/38 Arms/Base 3.4/58)

**Specification Tip**

- Linear or patterned fabric is not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arm Chair</td>
<td>HE9011-AC-</td>
<td>A $1820.39</td>
<td>B $1882.27</td>
<td>C $1946.27</td>
<td>D $2012.47</td>
<td>E $2080.87</td>
<td>F $2151.62</td>
<td>G $2224.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F $2200.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H $2300.43</td>
<td>I $2378.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J $2459.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loveseat</td>
<td>HE9022-LS-</td>
<td>A $2474.14</td>
<td>B $2558.27</td>
<td>C $2645.25</td>
<td>D $2735.19</td>
<td>E $2828.17</td>
<td>F $2924.32</td>
<td>G $3023.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F $3126.56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H $3232.88</td>
<td>I $3342.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sofa</td>
<td>HE9033-SF-</td>
<td>A $3195.33</td>
<td>B $3303.97</td>
<td>C $3416.32</td>
<td>D $3532.45</td>
<td>E $3652.58</td>
<td>F $3776.76</td>
<td>G $3905.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F $4037.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H $4175.24</td>
<td>I $4317.18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

- **CAL 133**
  - Moisture barrier
  - Stain repellent
  - To specify, add F to the end of the product number; Example: HE9011-AC-NF (Chair - add $272.71 list, Loveseat - add $363.62 list, Sofa - add $454.53 list)
  - To specify, add D to the end of the product number; Example: HE9011-AC-ND (Chair - add $204.54 list, Loveseat - add $319.07 list, Sofa - add $409.09 list)
  - To specify, add P to the end of the product number; Example: HE9011-AC-NP (Chair - add $34.09 list, Loveseat - add $45.45 list, Sofa - add $56.81 list)

*Anti-Microbial treatment available upon request.

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.

**Order Specification**

To order, specify product number, including:

1) Arm Cap Option (with or without arm cap)
2) Fabric surface and color (Seat)
3) Fabric surface and color (Back)
4) Fabric surface and color (Arms and Base)
5) Leg finish and color
6) Arm Cap: color

Haworth Health Price List

Lounge — Atwell Collection

Lounge Seating

Class HC1 – SIN 711-16; Discount Group XVII
Lounge — Danbury Collection

Lounge Seating

**With Arms**

**Arm Style**

- Open Arm
- Enclosed Arm
- Upholstered Arm

**Dimensions**

- SH: 20" (508mm)
- AH: 23" (584mm)
- TH: 36" (914mm)
- SD: 22.5" (572mm)
- TD: 31" (787mm)
- SW: 24" (610mm)

**Chair**

- TW: 27.5" (699mm)

**Loveseat**

- TW: 51.5" (1308mm)

**Sofa**

- TW: 75.5" (1918mm)

**Features**

- Upholstered seating on wood frame.
- Frame:
  - Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
  - Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
  - Wallsaver leg design.
- Three arm options: open, enclosed or fully upholstered.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage

**Fully Upholstered Arms**

- **Arm Chair**
  - 4.5/76.5
  - (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back/arms 3.5/59.5)
- **Loveseat**
  - 7.0/119.0
  - (Seat 1.25/21.25, Back/arms 5.75/97.75)
- **Sofa**
  - 10.0/170.0
  - (Seat 2.0/34.0, Back/arms 8.0/136.0)

**Open Arms**

- **Arm Chair**
  - 2.5/42.5
  - (Seat 1.25/21.25, Back 1.25/21.25)
- **Loveseat**
  - 3.5/59.5
  - (Seat 1.25/21.25, Back 2.25/38.25)
- **Sofa**
  - 5.25/89.25
  - (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 2.25/38.25)

**Enclosed Arms**

- **Arm Chair**
  - 3.5/59.5
  - (Seat 1.25/21.25, Back/arms 2.25/38.25)
- **Loveseat**
  - 4.25/72.25
  - (Seat 1.25/21.25, Back/arms 3.0/51.0)
- **Sofa**
  - 5.5/93.5
  - (Seat 2.25/38.25, Back/arms 3.25/55.25)

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.

---

**Fabric Grade Leather**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fully Upholstered Arms</td>
<td>Chair HE4481-AC</td>
<td></td>
<td>2180.08</td>
<td>2296.94</td>
<td>2421.10</td>
<td>2539.19</td>
<td>2654.79</td>
<td>2771.66</td>
<td>2903.12</td>
<td>3027.26</td>
<td>3157.51</td>
<td>3288.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Arms</td>
<td>Chair HE4441-AC</td>
<td></td>
<td>2296.93</td>
<td>2387.01</td>
<td>2475.89</td>
<td>2564.73</td>
<td>2656.03</td>
<td>2744.85</td>
<td>2834.95</td>
<td>2922.59</td>
<td>3005.37</td>
<td>3095.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loveseat HE4442-LS</td>
<td></td>
<td>3260.97</td>
<td>3439.93</td>
<td>3611.55</td>
<td>3790.47</td>
<td>3968.19</td>
<td>4162.95</td>
<td>4347.97</td>
<td>4540.29</td>
<td>4732.61</td>
<td>4924.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sofa HE4443-SF</td>
<td></td>
<td>4237.20</td>
<td>4497.68</td>
<td>4766.70</td>
<td>5056.42</td>
<td>5338.78</td>
<td>5627.26</td>
<td>5916.98</td>
<td>6204.26</td>
<td>6492.74</td>
<td>6775.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosed Arms</td>
<td>Chair HE4431-AC</td>
<td></td>
<td>2606.11</td>
<td>2722.97</td>
<td>2847.13</td>
<td>2965.22</td>
<td>3080.82</td>
<td>3197.69</td>
<td>3329.15</td>
<td>3453.29</td>
<td>3583.54</td>
<td>3715.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loveseat HE4432-LS</td>
<td></td>
<td>3453.31</td>
<td>3660.25</td>
<td>3864.73</td>
<td>4078.97</td>
<td>4306.59</td>
<td>4525.69</td>
<td>4753.32</td>
<td>4973.64</td>
<td>5200.04</td>
<td>5420.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sofa HE4433-SF</td>
<td></td>
<td>4457.53</td>
<td>4753.32</td>
<td>5062.50</td>
<td>5386.28</td>
<td>5701.55</td>
<td>6025.33</td>
<td>6341.83</td>
<td>6666.81</td>
<td>6983.29</td>
<td>7299.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number.

**CAL 133**

To specify, add -F to the end of the product number: Example: HE4481-AC-F

- Chair - add $292.13 list, Loveseat - add $389.51 list, Sofa - add $486.88 list

**Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent**

To specify, add -D to the end of the product number: Example: HE4481-AC-D

- Chair - add $219.10 list, Loveseat - add $328.65 list, Sofa - add $438.20 list

**Stain Repellent**

To specify, add -P to the end of the product number: Example: HE4481-AC-P

- Chair - add $36.52 list, Loveseat - add $48.69 list, Sofa - add $60.87 list

**NOTE:** For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.
**Seating**

**HE241-AC**

**HE242-LS**

**HE243-SF**

**Dimensions**

- SH: 18.5" (470mm)
- AH: 26" (660mm)
- TH: 33" (838mm)
- SD: 22" (559mm)
- TD: 33" (838mm)
- SW: 24" (610mm)

(Arm chair) 47.5" (1207mm)

(Loveseat) 72" (1829mm)

(Sofa) 97" (2459mm)

**Features**

- Includes: Upholstered seating with wood legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid hardwood.
- Arms: Available fully upholstered or with wood, Thermofoil or Kydex arm caps.
- Optional Tablet:
  - Thermofoil constructed with 1" (25mm) MDF from hardwood.
  - Right or left-handed.
  - Handedness determined from seated position.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish on legs, arm caps and tablet.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
- Arm Chair: 4.25/72.25
- Loveseat: 6.75/114.75
- Sofa: 8.75/148.75

**To Order, Specify:**

1) Product number, including:
   - Arm Cap:
     - W: Wood
     - K: Kydex, and $109.55 list
     - T: Thermofoil, add $109.55 list
   - Tablet Option:
     - N: No Tablet
     - L: Left-hand Tablet, add $961.61 list
     - R: Right-hand Tablet, add $961.61 list
   - Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
   - Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
   - Wood finish.
   - Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

**Fabric Grade Leather**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Bench

Arm Style

Fully Upholstered

Arm Caps

Tablet

**Dimensions**

- SH: 18.5” (470mm)
- AH: 20” (508mm)
- TH: 20” (508mm)
- SD: 21” (533mm)
- TD: 21” (533mm)
- SW: 41” (1041mm)
- TW: 50” (1270mm)

**Features**

- Includes: Upholstered bench with wood legs.
- Frame: Hardwood, tab-lock construction. Exposed wood is solid hardwood.
- Arms: Available fully upholstered or with wood, Thermofoil or Kydex arm caps.
- Optional Tablet:
  - Thermofoil constructed with 1” (25mm) MDF.
  - Optional right or left-handed.
  - Handedness determined from seated position.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish on legs, arm caps and tablet.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  - Seat/front panel: 2.0 / 29.75
  - Arms: 1.0 / 17.0

**To Order, Specify:**

1. **Product number, including:**
   - Arm Cap:
     - W: Wood
     - K: Kydex, add $109.55 list
     - T: Thermofoil, add $109.55 list
   - Tablet Option:
     - N: No Tablet
     - L: Left-hand Tablet, add $961.61 list
     - R: Right-hand Tablet, add $961.61 list
2. Fabric surface and color (seat).
3. Fabric surface and color (arms).
4. Wood finish.
5. Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

### Upholstered Arms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE242-BE-U</td>
<td>$1609.19</td>
<td>$1674.95</td>
<td>$1747.94</td>
<td>$1822.20</td>
<td>$1887.93</td>
<td>$1960.97</td>
<td>$2034.01</td>
<td>$2107.06</td>
<td>$2180.07</td>
<td>$2247.03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Fabric Grade</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Leather Grade A</th>
<th>Leather Grade B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE242-BE-1</td>
<td>$1642.06</td>
<td>$1707.82</td>
<td>$1780.81</td>
<td>$1855.07</td>
<td>$1920.80</td>
<td>$1993.84</td>
<td>$2066.88</td>
<td>$2139.93</td>
<td>$2212.94</td>
<td>$2279.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following options require modification of the product number:

- **CAL 133**
  - Moisture Barrier with Stain Repellent
  - Stain Repellent

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE242-BE-UNP (add $24.34 list)

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE242-BE-UND (add $219.10 list)

To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example**: HE242-BE-UNF (add $194.76 list)
Wood Finish Color Legend

Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selected materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color.

Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series/Model</th>
<th>Maple Standard</th>
<th>Maple Anti-Microbial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Archdale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conover Metal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danbury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lounge Seating (all models)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Seating (all models)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Series/ Model**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series/Model</th>
<th>Maple Standard</th>
<th>Maple Anti-Microbial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Archdale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conover Metal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danbury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lounge Seating (all models)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest Seating (all models)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however, they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

**Maple**

Naturally Walnut  M2-W12/M2A-W12
## Finish/Color Legends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trim/Paint — Metal</th>
<th>Std. Anti-Microbial</th>
<th>Overbed Tables</th>
<th>Cabinets, Dressers</th>
<th>Exam Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aluma</td>
<td>TRF-P60</td>
<td>TRF-P60</td>
<td>TRF-P60</td>
<td>TRF-P60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>TRF-P63</td>
<td>TRF-P63</td>
<td>TRF-P63</td>
<td>TRF-P63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronze</td>
<td>TRF-P62</td>
<td>TRF-P62</td>
<td>TRF-P62</td>
<td>TRF-P62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Pewter</td>
<td>TRF-P61</td>
<td>TRF-P61</td>
<td>TRF-P61</td>
<td>TRF-P61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Trim/Paint — Overbed Tables

| Bone               | TR-T33              |
| Graphite Gray      | TR-T32              |
| Taupe              | TR-T34              |

### Trim/Paint — Exam Room

| Pebble             | TR-P64              |

### Kydex

| Black              | TR-K01              |
| White              | TR-K02              |

### Thermofoil

| Café               | TF-H40              |
| Crystal            | TF-H0C              |
| Frontier           | TF-H30              |
| Honey              | TF-H10              |
| Mahogany           | TF-H70              |
| Sunset             | TF-H20              |
| Walnut             | TF-H60              |

### PVC-Free Thermofoil

| Cream              | TF-CR               |
| Vanilla            | TF-VA               |

### Solid Surface

| Cameo White        | SS-CW               |

### Laminate

| Café               | H-H40               |
| Crystal            | H-H0C               |
| Frontier           | H-H30               |
| Honey              | H-H10               |
| Mahogany           | H-H70               |
| Sunset             | H-H20               |
| Walnut             | H-H60               |

### Solid Edge Trim

| Black              |
| Light Gray         |
| White              |
Haworth Health Price List

**Fabric Pattern Usage**

Products are restricted to fabric patterns that meet applicability standards for tailoring. A dot in the matrix indicates fabric acceptability on product series or specific models listed. Fabrics are listed alphabetically by grades.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade: Pattern (Surface Code)</th>
<th>Ashdale</th>
<th>Conover</th>
<th>Conover Metal</th>
<th>Danbury</th>
<th>Dover</th>
<th>Exam room (Tables, Chairs, Stools)</th>
<th>Gates</th>
<th>Guest Seating (all models)</th>
<th>Lounge Seating (all models)</th>
<th>Saluda</th>
<th>Sprinkle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haworth Fabrics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Horizon (1N)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Morse (4J)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Tellure (3A)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Twist (MM)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Wellington Faux Leather (XJ)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Element (4Z)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Floyd by Kvadrat (S6)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Gauge (1X)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Kaleidoscope (S4)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Leef (ML)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Ramie (4V)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Tech (MV)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Cocktail (1W)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C: Dots (6K)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Atlas by Kvadrat (LW)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Clara by Kvadrat (NV)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Main Line Flax (6M)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Melange Nap by Kvadrat (S7)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Recheck by Kvadrat (RP)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D: Tangram (LV)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exam Faux Leather</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leathers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A: Plains Leather (XP)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B: Nature Leather (XE)</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Grade: A</td>
<td>Fabric Grade: B</td>
<td>Fabric Grade: C</td>
<td>Fabric Grade: D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HORIZON</strong> 100% Polyester</td>
<td><strong>FLOYD BY KVADRAT</strong> 50% Polyester, 45% New Wool, 5% Nylon</td>
<td><strong>ATLAS BY KVADRAT</strong> 90% New Wool, 10% Nylon</td>
<td><strong>MAIN LINE FLAX</strong> 70% Virgin Wool, 30% Flax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1N-001 Beeline</td>
<td>56-A 123</td>
<td>LW-A 131</td>
<td>6M-AL Aldgate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1N-004 Birdseye</td>
<td>56-C 143</td>
<td>LW-B 151</td>
<td>6M-AR Archway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1N-003 Border</td>
<td>MM-S 263</td>
<td>LW-C 181</td>
<td>6M-BN Bank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1N-002 Compass</td>
<td>MM-AS And Shout</td>
<td>LW-D 361</td>
<td>6M-BY Bayswater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1N-005 Panorama</td>
<td>MM-C 263</td>
<td>LW-E 461</td>
<td>6M-BT Bethnal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1N-008 Skyline</td>
<td>MM-AS And Shout</td>
<td>LW-F 471</td>
<td>6M-BR Brompton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1N-006 Sweep</td>
<td>MM-D 263</td>
<td>LW-G 501</td>
<td>6M-CN Camden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1N-007 Vista</td>
<td>MM-I 663</td>
<td>LW-H 631</td>
<td>6M-GL Goldhawk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MM-I 723</td>
<td>LW-M 631</td>
<td>6M-LM Lambeth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MM-P 783</td>
<td>LW-N 651</td>
<td>6M-LY Leyton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MM-S 943</td>
<td>LW-P 671</td>
<td>6M-MM Monument</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MM-S 943</td>
<td>LW-Q 771</td>
<td>6M-ST Stanmore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MM-W 1450</td>
<td>LW-R 861</td>
<td>6M-TM Temple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MM-M 1620</td>
<td>LW-S 881</td>
<td>6M-TW Tender</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MM-N 1760</td>
<td>LW-T 931</td>
<td>6M-TF Tufnell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MM-N 1760</td>
<td>LW-V 951</td>
<td>6M-WS Westminster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MORSE</strong> 100% Polyester</td>
<td><strong>RAMIE</strong> 62% Polyester, 25% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 13% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester</td>
<td><strong>MELANGE NAP BY KVADRAT</strong> 97% New Wool, 3% Nylon</td>
<td><strong>TEXTRA</strong> 43% REPREVE®</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4J-BP Blip</td>
<td>4V-BS Basket</td>
<td>77-1 111</td>
<td><strong>LY-CL Clue</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4J-CA Cable</td>
<td>4V-BT Bast</td>
<td>77-C 171</td>
<td>LV-EN Enigma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4J-CD Code</td>
<td>4V-FX Foxtail</td>
<td>77-D 191</td>
<td>LV-GU Guess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4J-DA Dash</td>
<td>4V-GN Gumme</td>
<td>77-E 211</td>
<td>LV-MA Maze</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4J-DT Dot</td>
<td>4V-HY Hay</td>
<td>77-F 221</td>
<td>LV-MU Muse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4J-MA Marconi</td>
<td>4V-TC Macrame</td>
<td>77-H 241</td>
<td>LV-MT Mystery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4J-RA Radio</td>
<td>4V-ML Millet</td>
<td>77-J 321</td>
<td>LV-MY Mystify</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4J-S S.O.S.</td>
<td>4V-MB Mulberry</td>
<td>77-K 461</td>
<td>LV-UT Outline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4J-SJ Scribe</td>
<td>4V-RN Rain</td>
<td>77-L 521</td>
<td>LV-PE Perplex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4J-TL Tap</td>
<td>4V-RD Reed</td>
<td>77-M 711</td>
<td>LV-PC Pieces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4J-TE Telegraph</td>
<td>4V-RT Root</td>
<td>77-N 771</td>
<td>LV-PU Puzzle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4J-TR Transmit</td>
<td>4V-SC Sack Cloth</td>
<td>77-P 791</td>
<td>LV-RD Riddle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4J-JG Wireless</td>
<td>4V-SS Sisal</td>
<td>77-R 911</td>
<td>LV-SC Scrabble</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FABRIC GRADE A</strong> 100% Polyurethane</td>
<td><strong>KALEIDOSCOPE</strong></td>
<td>77-T 951</td>
<td>LV-SL Solve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-31 Aegian</td>
<td>4V-TH Thatch</td>
<td>77-V 1540</td>
<td>LV-TE Teaser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-32 Black</td>
<td>4V-WT Water</td>
<td></td>
<td>LV-TR Trick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-45 Buff</td>
<td>4V-WD Weed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-20 Burgundy</td>
<td><strong>TEGRA</strong> 80% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 20% Rayon Bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-53 Cayenne</td>
<td><strong>KVADRAT</strong> 92% New Wool, 8% Nylon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-40 Chocolate</td>
<td>56-A 144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-41 Dove</td>
<td>LV-B 148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-28 Dynamo</td>
<td>LV-C 184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-22 Galaxy</td>
<td>LV-D 228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-54 Goose</td>
<td>LV-E 244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-35 Ivory</td>
<td>LV-F 248</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-23 Jodhpurs</td>
<td>LV-G 273</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-33 Miami</td>
<td>LV-H 277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-19 Navy</td>
<td>LV-J 384</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-36 Nickel</td>
<td>LV-K 388</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-34 Ocean</td>
<td>LV-M 427</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-50 Peel</td>
<td>LV-N 544</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-47 Pumpkin</td>
<td>LV-P 548</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-44 Roan</td>
<td>LV-Q 643</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-51 Rust</td>
<td>LV-R 647</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-32 Sky</td>
<td>LV-S 793</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-37 Spring</td>
<td>LV-T 797</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-48 Sprout</td>
<td>LV-V 884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-52 Sunset</td>
<td>LV-W 888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A-43 Tomato</td>
<td>LV-X 987</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fabric Grade: B</strong> 100% Polyester</td>
<td><strong>Fabric Grade: C</strong> 49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester</td>
<td><strong>Fabric Grade: D</strong> 73% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 27% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ELEMENT</strong></td>
<td>24% Rayon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOTS</strong></td>
<td>42-ES Earth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEAF</strong></td>
<td>42-ES Essence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROAN</strong></td>
<td>42-ES Essence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CORK</strong></td>
<td>42-FS Fossil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAMEL</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CITRINE</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FLUORITE</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JADE</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JASPER</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LAPIS</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MALACHITE</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARBLE</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MICA</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MOONSTONE</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OLIVINE</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONYX</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPAL</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PERIDOT</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RUBY</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SILVER</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPIRAL</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SPINEL</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRAVERTINE</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ULTRAMARINE</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ZIRCON</strong></td>
<td>42-HR Herbal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**EXAM FAUX LEATHER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FR-1</th>
<th>Beach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FR-7</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR-2</td>
<td>Cocoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR-3</td>
<td>Ebony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR-4</td>
<td>Indigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR-6</td>
<td>Mint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR-8</td>
<td>Pebble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR-5</td>
<td>Pueblo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLAINS LEATHER**

| XP-0KX | Atlanta |
| XP-0KC | Black |
| XP-0KY | Brown |
| XP-0KZ | Smoke |
| XP-0KW | Storm |

**NATURE LEATHER**

| XE-0AS | Bark |
| XE-0AR | Bittersweet |
| XE-0AP | Chocolate |
| XE-0AJ | Cream |
| XE-0AH | Flint |
| XE-0AK | Ink |
| XE-0AX | Oats |
| XE-0AT | Saddle |
| XE-0AM | Seal |
| XE-0AL | Shadow |
| XE-0AW | Truffle |
| XE-0AN | White |

**ALERT:** These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Grade: C</th>
<th>COCKTAIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100% Eco-Intelligent Polyester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBDC Cradle to Cradle Gold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1W-12</td>
<td>Black Cow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1W-08</td>
<td>Blue Moon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1W-13</td>
<td>Boilermaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1W-03</td>
<td>Gibson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1W-04</td>
<td>Grasshopper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1W-07</td>
<td>Lounge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1W-16</td>
<td>Margarita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1W-10</td>
<td>Martini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1W-14</td>
<td>Mojito</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1W-11</td>
<td>Old Fashion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1W-06</td>
<td>Pink Squirrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1W-15</td>
<td>Sidecar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1W-09</td>
<td>Stinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1W-02</td>
<td>Stout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1W-05</td>
<td>Swizzle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Haworth Alliance**

For information on Haworth Alliance Program, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com

**Customer’s Own Material (COM)**

For Customer’s Own Material (COM) information including requesting a new COM, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com
These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth Health Environments, Inc., ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the “Customer”), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth Health Environment's standard finish or Haworth Health Environment's alliance offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M. Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. Sold To: Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., or Haworth Health Environments) and phone and fax number.

ii. Ship To: Legal name and address.

iii. Purchase Order Number: From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. Authorized Signature: All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. Contact Name and Phone Number: Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. Shipping Contact: Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. Tagging Instructions: This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number or Contract Number

ix. Product Total: Net dollars.

x. Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees

b. Product Information

i. Quantity

ii. Product Numbers

iii. Colors

iv. Specials: Specify special part number for new special products.

v. Customer's Own Material: Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. Approval Drawings: An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth’s inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request. The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an ORDER. Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.
North American Terms of Sale

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the “Ship To” location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer’s expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth’s manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth’s means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth’s catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth’s catalog prices include delivery to Customer’s named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer’s named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer’s request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth’s catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made payable to the Customer. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the Customer’s named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer’s request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.
D. General Terms

1. Governing Law
For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure
In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer
Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products
Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty
Haworth Health Environments standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services
Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design
Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements
Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefor. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions
(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to: (i) a loading dock within 150' of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of Products; (iii) a clear and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for any costs incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor will be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.
Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10’-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the “Permitted Tolerances”), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the “Site Assumptions”). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth’s then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively “Extras”), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: April 1, 2019
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE105-N</td>
<td>Exam — Stools — Stools</td>
<td>.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE106-R</td>
<td>Exam — Stools — Stools</td>
<td>.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE128-BCS</td>
<td>Exam — Saluda — Bariatric Stack Chair</td>
<td>.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE241-AC</td>
<td>Lounge — Selma Collection — Seating</td>
<td>.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE242-BE</td>
<td>Lounge — Selma Collection — Bench</td>
<td>.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE242-LS</td>
<td>Lounge — Selma Collection — Seating</td>
<td>.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE243-SF</td>
<td>Lounge — Selma Collection — Seating</td>
<td>.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE250-AR4S</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Attached Corner Table</td>
<td>.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE250-FEN</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE250-FEQ</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE250-FLN</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE250-FLQ</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE251-AC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Arm Chair</td>
<td>.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE251-BC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Bariatric Arm Chair</td>
<td>.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE252-T2</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Tandem Seating</td>
<td>.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE253-T3</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection — Tandem Seating</td>
<td>.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE3001-PS</td>
<td>Sleepers — Conover Collection — Pull-Out Sleeper Chair</td>
<td>.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE3002-PS</td>
<td>Sleepers — Conover Collection — Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat</td>
<td>.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE300-BD3-T</td>
<td>Patient Room — Conover Collection — Bedside Cabinets</td>
<td>.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE300-DD3-T</td>
<td>Patient Room — Conover Collection — Bedside Cabinets</td>
<td>.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE300-DD3-T</td>
<td>Patient Room — Conover Collection — Dressers</td>
<td>.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE300-DD4-T</td>
<td>Patient Room — Conover Collection — Dressers</td>
<td>.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE300-FF</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Collection — Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE300-FL</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Collection — Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE300-FR</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Collection — Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE300-WDD-T</td>
<td>Patient Room — Conover Collection — Wardrobe Cabinets</td>
<td>.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE3011-PS</td>
<td>Sleepers — Conover Collection — Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat</td>
<td>.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE301-AC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Collection — Arm Chair</td>
<td>.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE301-BC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Collection — Bariatric Arm Chair</td>
<td>.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE301-HC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Collection — Hip Chair</td>
<td>.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE301-PH</td>
<td>Patient Seating — Conover Collection — Patient Chair</td>
<td>.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE301-PHAR</td>
<td>Recliners — Conover Collection — High-Back — Adjustable with Leg Rest</td>
<td>.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE301-PHG</td>
<td>Patient Seating — Conover Collection — Open Arms</td>
<td>.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE301-SC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Collection — Side Chair</td>
<td>.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE302-BL</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Collection — Bariatric Loveseat</td>
<td>.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE302-T2-WC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Collection — Tandem Seating</td>
<td>.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE303-T3-WC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Collection — Tandem Seating</td>
<td>.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE304-T4-WC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Collection — Tandem Seating</td>
<td>.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE307-3P</td>
<td>Recliners — Conover Collection — Three Position Recliner</td>
<td>.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE307-3PB</td>
<td>Recliners — Conover Collection — Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner</td>
<td>.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE307-3PB</td>
<td>Recliners — Conover Collection — Three Position Bariatric Recliner</td>
<td>.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE307-3PM</td>
<td>Recliners — Conover Collection — Three Position Motorized Recliner</td>
<td>.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE307-HYB</td>
<td>Recliners — Conover Collection — Hybrid Infinite Position Recliner</td>
<td>.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE307-PWSLC</td>
<td>Recliners — Conover Collection — Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair</td>
<td>.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE308-3P</td>
<td>Recliners — Conover Collection — Three Position with Actuator</td>
<td>.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE309-HYB</td>
<td>Recliners — Conover Collection — Hybrid Infinite Position</td>
<td>.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE309-SR</td>
<td>Recliners — Conover Collection — Sleep Recliner</td>
<td>.68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Haworth Health Price List

### Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE310-PS</td>
<td>Sleepers — Conover Collection – Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE310-BD3-T</td>
<td>Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection – Bedside Cabinets</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE310-BDD-T</td>
<td>Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection – Bedside Cabinets</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE310-DD3-T</td>
<td>Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection – Dressers</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE310-DD4-T</td>
<td>Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection – Dressers</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE310-FE</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE310-FL</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE310-FR</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE310-WDD-T</td>
<td>Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection – Wardrobe Cabinets</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE311-AC-WS</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Arm Chair</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE311-AC-WW</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Arm Chair</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE311-BL-WS</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Bariatric Arm Chair</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE311-BL-WW</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Bariatric Arm Chair</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE311-HC-WS</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Hip Chair</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE311-HC-WW</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Hip Chair</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE311-PH</td>
<td>Patient Seating — Conover Metal Collection – Patient Chair</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE312-BC-WW</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Bariatric Arm Chair</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE312-BC-WS</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Bariatric Arm Chair</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE312-T2-WSC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Tandem Seating</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE313-T3-SC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Tandem Seating</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE314-T4-WSC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Tandem Seating</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE329-GC</td>
<td>Patient Seating — Conover Collection – Enclosed Arms</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE350-PS</td>
<td>Sleepers — Gates Collection – Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE350-AC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE350-FE</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE350-FL</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE350-FR</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE351-AC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Arm Chair</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE351-BL</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Bariatric Loveseat</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE351-BC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Bariatric Chair</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE351-HC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Hip Chair</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE351-HS</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Hip Stool</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE351-PH</td>
<td>Patient Seating — Gates Collection – Patient Chair</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE351-PHAR</td>
<td>Recliners — Gates Collection – High-Back — Adjustable Back with Leg Rest</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE351-PHG</td>
<td>Patient Seating — Gates Collection – Glider</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE351-SC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Side Chair</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE352-FL</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Bariatric Loveseat</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE352-T2-C</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Tandem Seating</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE352-T2-N</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Tandem Seating</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE353-T3-C</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Tandem Seating</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE353-T3-N</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Tandem Seating</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE359-3P</td>
<td>Recliners — Gates Collection – Three Position Recliner</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE359-SR</td>
<td>Recliners — Gates Collection – Sleep Recliner</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE359-TSR</td>
<td>Recliners — Gates Collection – Trendelenburg Sleep Recliner</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE437-3P</td>
<td>Recliners — Danbury Collection – Three Position Recliner</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE441-ACF</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Danbury Collection – Arm Chair</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE442-BL</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Danbury Collection – Bariatric Loveseat</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE4481-AC</td>
<td>Lounge — Danbury Collection – With Arms</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE5483-SL</td>
<td>Sleepers — Danbury Collection – Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Metal Legs</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE596-PWSLC</td>
<td>Recliners — Archdale Collection – Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Code</td>
<td>Product Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE596-WS</td>
<td>Recliners — Archdale Collection – Wallsaver Recliner with Upholstered Arm Caps</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE651-AC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Dover Collection – Arm Chair</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE651-BC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Dover Collection – Bariatric Arm Chair</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE651-PH</td>
<td>Patient Seating — Dover Collection – Patient Chair</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE810-K-TL</td>
<td>Patient Room — Overbed Tables – Kidney</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE810-R-LN</td>
<td>Patient Room — Overbed Tables – Rectangular</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE820-R-LL</td>
<td>Patient Room — Overbed Tables – Dual Top</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE900-AB</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Atwell Collection – Attached Bridge Table</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE900-AC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Atwell Collection – Attached Corner Table</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE900-FC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Atwell Collection – Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE900-FE</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Atwell Collection – Freestanding Tables</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE900-SG</td>
<td>Atwell Collection Accessories – Ganging Bracket</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE9011-AC</td>
<td>Lounge — Atwell Collection – Seating</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE901-AC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Atwell Collection – Arm Chair</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE901-BC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Atwell Collection – Large Occupant Arm Chair - 30” wide</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE901-HC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Atwell Collection – Hip Chair</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE901-SC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Atwell Collection – Side Chair</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE902-LS</td>
<td>Lounge — Atwell Collection – Seating</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE902-BL</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Atwell Collection – Large Occupant Arm Chair - 45” wide</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE902-T2-EC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Atwell Collection – Tandem Seating</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE903-SF</td>
<td>Lounge — Atwell Collection – Seating</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE903-T3-EC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Atwell Collection – Tandem Seating</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE903-T3LB-EC</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Atwell Collection – Tandem Seating</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE904-T4-EN</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Atwell Collection – Tandem Seating</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE905-T5-EN</td>
<td>Waiting Room — Atwell Collection – Tandem Seating</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE90-EU-11W</td>
<td>Atwell Collection Accessories – Atwell Power Utility</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEB8HP</td>
<td>Exam — Power Procedure Tables – Bariatric Table Power Hi-Lo Back</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEE52FM</td>
<td>Exam — Manual Procedure Table – Manual Exam Table</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEE52SM</td>
<td>Exam — Manual Procedure Table – Manual Exam Table</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEEEXAM-BK</td>
<td>Exam — Table Accessories – Knee Crutches</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEEEXAM-LC</td>
<td>Exam — Table Accessories – Locking Casters</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEEEXAM-PN</td>
<td>Exam — Table Accessories – Drain Pan</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HETH35M-D2</td>
<td>Exam — Treatment Tables – Treatment Table</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HETH35M-NN</td>
<td>Exam — Treatment Tables – Treatment Table</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Great Expectations

You have them as a Haworth customer and so do we. And because we value our customers, we cover our products with the Haworth North America Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy.

Product Compatibility and Limited Warranty Policy

Our Commitment To Product Compatibility – Integrated Product Platforms
As a market leader in the design and manufacture of workspaces that adapt to change, we strive to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms. This benefits the customer who desires to update or modify their work environment. It also benefits the customer needing to replace a product due to damage or other reasons but which is no longer manufactured or is otherwise unavailable, such as a fabric or finish that is discontinued because of changing market preferences. In both circumstances, we often can provide products with comparable function and performance.

Our Commitment To Product Quality – The Haworth North America Limited Warranty
To ensure customer satisfaction and peace of mind, we stand behind our products with the Haworth North America Limited Warranty. To review the current version of the limited warranty including its terms and conditions, please go to: www.haworth.com/resources/product-info/warranties or contact Haworth's First Call Center at 800.426.8562.

Warranty Requests or Questions
For questions or service requests pertaining to the Haworth Limited Warranty, please contact your Haworth dealer. If you are unsure who your dealer is, please call Haworth's First Call Center at 800.426.8562.

Effective: January 1, 2020